



Brislington Meadows, Bristol
ECOLOGICAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT A
Ecological Desk Study

7507.20.039[2]

March 2022

TEP
Genesis Centre
Birchwood Science Park
Warrington
WA3 7BH

Tel: 01925 844004
Email: tep@tep.uk.com
www.tep.uk.com

Offices in Warrington, Market Harborough, Gateshead, London and Cornwall



Document Title	Brislington Meadows Ecological Technical Appendix A – Ecological Desk Study
Prepared for	Homes England
Prepared by	TEP Ltd
Document Ref	7507.20.039

Author	Dr Rachel Roberts CEnv MCIEEM
Checked	Francis Hesketh CMLI CEnv MCIEEM MICFor
Approved	Francis Hesketh CMLI CEnv MCIEEM MICFor
Date	March 2022

Issue and Revision Record					
Version	Date	Description / Purpose	Originator	Checked	Approved
1.0	24-02-22	Client issue for pre-submission review & approval	RAR	FBH	FBH
2.0	03-02-22	Addition of consultation with BCC in November 2020	RAR	FBH	FBH

Contents	Page
1.0 Introduction	1
Planning Background.....	2
2.0 Method	3
Scope and Zones of Influence	3
Data Gathering.....	4
3.0 Legislation, Policy and Guidance	6
Relevant Legislation.....	6
Relevant Policy	10
4.0 Designated Sites	18
Statutory Wildlife Sites	19
Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites	21
5.0 Irreplaceable and Priority Habitats	24
Irreplaceable Habitats	24
Habitats of Principle Importance	24
6.0 Protected and Priority Species.....	25
Natural England Records	25
Local Records Search.....	25

Drawings

- G7507.20.001 Statutory Wildlife Sites (10km search radius)
- G7507.20.002 Statutory Wildlife Sites (5km search radius)
- G7507.20.010 Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites (2km search radius)
- G7507.20.003 Ancient Woodlands, Priority Habitats and SSSI IRZ
- G7507.20.031 Species Records – Notable Species (Excluding Bats)
- G7507.20.032 Species Records – Bats
- G7507.20.033 Species Records – Non-Notable Species
- G7507.20.036 Species Records – Invasive Species

Annexes

- Annex A: Pre-planning application consultation with Bristol City Council
- Annex B: Citations and Site Information - Statutory Wildlife Sites
- Annex C: Citations and Site Information - Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites
- Annex D: Species Conservation Status Explained (as provided by BRERC)

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 The Environment Partnership (TEP) was commissioned in July 2020, by Campbell Reith on behalf of Homes England, to complete an Ecological Impact Assessment (EIA) for the site known as Brislington Meadows (hereafter referred to as 'the site').
- 1.2 Prior to TEP's appointment, WSP completed a Preliminary Ecological Appraisal (PEA) in September 2019 for the site on behalf of Homes England to inform a pre-planning application (ref 19/05220/PREAPP). As part of the PEA, WSP completed an ecological desk-study in September 2019 which included a data request with the Bristol Region Environmental Records Centre (BRERC). This data request returned notable and non-notable species records and data relating to non-statutory local wildlife sites within 2km of the site.
- 1.3 Subsequent to TEP's appointment, the same data provided by BRERC to WSP were provided by BRERC to TEP to inform the EIA. This data has been reviewed and reassessed by TEP in consideration of various factors, including a change (reduction) to the application boundary for the site and since the PEA was completed.
- 1.4 The central grid reference of the site is approximately ST62637112 and the location of the site is shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Site Location



Planning Background

- 1.5 The site is within the administrative area of Bristol City Council (BCC) and is allocated by Policy SA1 (Ref BSA1201) for 300 homes in BCC's Site Allocations and Development Management Policies Local Plan, adopted July 2014 (the Local Plan).
- 1.6 In 2019, Homes England was approached by Bristol City Council (BCC) to acquire the site to facilitate development, progress for which had stalled between the multiple previous landowners.
- 1.7 The site was subject to a pre-planning application to Bristol City Council (BCC) in 2019, which was supported by the PEA completed by WSP in September 2019.
- 1.8 Homes England purchased the site in March 2020 and TEP was appointed as part of a multi-disciplinary team to progress an Outline Planning Application.
- 1.9 Responses to the pre-planning application received in August 2020 from BCC Nature Conservation Officer Dr Nick Michael and further clarifications discussed with Dr Nick Michael following TEP's appointment to the scheme were used to inform and update the scope of further ecological surveys in support of the EclA.
- 1.10 BCC declared a Climate Emergency in November 2018 and subsequently declared an Ecological Emergency in February 2020.
- 1.11 In April 2021, citing the Ecological Emergency, the elected Mayor of Bristol stated during his successful re-election campaign that no houses would be built on the site.
- 1.12 A motion was passed by BCC in September 2021 to protect the Green Belt and Bristol City's remaining Green Spaces.
- 1.13 BCC has announced a review of its Local Plan. A draft new Local Plan is currently due to be published for consultation in 2022, with examination by planning inspectorate anticipated in spring-summer 2023 and subsequent adoption anticipated early 2024.

2.0 Method

Scope and Zones of Influence

- 2.1 The Ecological Zone of Influence (EZOI) is an area defined by the ecological assessment within which valued ecological features may be subject to significant biophysical changes as a consequence of the proposed development under assessment.
- 2.2 For the purposes of supporting the ECIAs for Brislington Meadows, preliminary EZOIs within which ecological features were searched for as part of this desk study were varied according to the geo-spatial and/or legal significance of the feature.
- 2.3 Table 1 summarises the scope and the preliminary ZOIs applied for this desk study. The preliminary EZOIs were applied by extending search radii of the respective distances from the site boundary.

Table 1: Scope and Preliminary Ecological Zones of Influence

Scope	EZOI (Search Radius)
Statutory wildlife sites	Ramsar sites Proposed Ramsar sites; National Sites Network, comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special Areas of Conservation (SAC); • Possible SAC; • SAC with marine components • Special Protection Areas (SPA); • Potential SPA; • Marine Conservation Zones.
	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) National Parks National Nature Reserves (NNR) Marine Nature Reserves (MNR)
	Local Nature Reserves (LNR) Country Parks
Non-statutory wildlife sites	Sites of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI) Bristol Wildlife Network Sites (BWNS) Local Wildlife Corridors
Notable habitats	Ancient Woodland Habitats of principal importance Main rivers Local Ecological Networks (where applicable) Ecological / Biodiversity Opportunity Areas (where applicable)

Scope	EZOI (Search Radius)
Protected species	Bat records
	Other protected or notable species records ¹
	Invasive species Non-notable species records
Protected species licences granted by Natural England	2km from site boundary
	Great crested newt survey pond records (2017 – 2019) held by Natural England
	1km from site boundary

Data Gathering

2.4 Information regarding known or potential ecological features, including wildlife sites, notable habitats and protected or notable species were collated from the following sources:

- Bristol City Council Nature Conservation Officer – consultation to confirm response to pre-planning application ref 19/05220/PREAPP;
- Natural England (via www.magic.gov.uk and www.naturalengland.org.uk);
- Woodland Trust Ancient Tree registry²;
- Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre (BRERC);
- Bristol City Mayor's Climate Emergency Action Plan 2019³;
- Bristol City Council land allocations and relevant policies⁴;
- Bristol Environment Mapping⁵;
- Bristol Biodiversity Action Plan⁶;
- One City Ecological Emergency Strategy⁷;
- Bristol City Council Ecological Emergency Action Plan 2021-2025⁸;

1 Notable and protected species records may include those listed under any of the following:

- Protected species listed under Schedule 2 (animals) or Schedule 5 (plants) under the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 (EPS);
- Protected bird species under Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, as amended (WCA1);
- Protected animal species under Schedule 5 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, as amended (WCA5);
- Protected plant species under Schedule 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, as amended (WCA8);
- Invasive non-native plant species under Schedule 9 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, as amended (WCA9);
- Invasive Alien Species (Enforcement and Permitting) Order 2019 (IAS);
- Protection of Badgers Act 1992 (PBA);
- Species of principal importance (SPI) listed by requirements under Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act 2006;
- Red and Amber listed Birds of Conservation Concern (BRd/BAm); and
- Local Biodiversity Action Plan Species (LBAP).

2 <https://ati.woodlandtrust.org.uk/>

3 Bristol City Council [Mayor's Climate Emergency Action Plan](#)

4 Bristol City Council, Bristol Local Plan [Site Allocations and Development Management Policies Annex: Site Allocations Information Adopted July 2014](#)

5 Bristol City Council [Bristol Pinpoint](#)

6 Bristol City Council [Bristol Biodiversity Action Plan](#)

7 Bristol One City [Ecological Emergency Strategy 2020](#)

8 Bristol City Council [Ecological Emergency Action Plan 2021-2025](#)

- West of England Combined Authority (WECA) Joint Green Infrastructure Strategy 2020-2030 (May 2020)⁹;
 - WECA Climate Emergency Action Plan (September 2020)¹⁰;
 - West of England Nature Partnership Nature Recovery Network map¹¹;
 - West of England Nature Partnership Ecosystems Network and Opportunity Maps¹²;
 - Pre-existing reports for the site:
 - WSP (2019) Brislington Meadows Preliminary Ecological Appraisal Ref 70063012. Prepared for Homes England, October 2019;
 - WSP (2010) Brislington Meadows Breeding Bird Survey Report Ref 70063012 Prepared for Homes England, June 2020; and
 - WSP (2020) Brislington Meadows Botanical Technical Note 1 Prepared for Homes England, July 2020.
- 2.5 An absence of records does not indicate the absence of protected species from the search area.

⁹ West of England Combined Authority *Joint Green Infrastructure Strategy June 2020*

¹⁰ West of England Combined Authority *Climate Emergency Action Plan September 2020*

¹¹ West of England Nature Partnership *Nature Recovery Network maps*

¹² West of England Nature Partnership *Ecosystem Services maps*

3.0 Legislation, Policy and Guidance

Relevant Legislation

Bern Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife & Natural Habitats

- 3.1 The Bern Convention¹³ was adopted in Switzerland in 1979 and came into force in the UK in 1982. The primary aims of the Convention are to ensure conservation and protection of wild plant and animal species and their natural habitats, particularly where this requires cooperation between contracting parties.
- 3.2 Appendix II of the Convention includes animal species (fauna) strictly protected under special legal and management conservation measures, including the ban on capturing, keeping, disturbance, deliberate killing, possession and sale. Appendix III includes a list of fauna protected under special conservation measures, including closed season and other measures of limited and regulated exploitation.
- 3.3 The obligations of the Convention are transposed in the UK into national law by means of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) (as amended)¹⁴.

Bonn Convention on Conservation of Migratory Wild Species

- 3.4 The Bonn Convention¹⁵ was adopted in Germany in 1979 and was ratified in the UK in 1985. It pertains to migratory species and those that regularly cross the political boundaries of countries. Appendix I of the Bonn Convention includes critically threatened species (those in danger of extinction) while Appendix II lists migratory species whose conservation status is unfavourable and which would benefit from coordinated conservation measures. A number of UK bird species are included within both Appendix I and II.
- 3.5 In Great Britain, the legal requirement for the strict protection of Appendix II species is provided by the WCA. Additionally, the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000¹⁶ (CRoW) was enacted in England and Wales to strengthen the protection of certain species by increasing penalties and enforcement powers; and strengthened the protection of sites from damage caused by third parties.

EUROBATS Agreement

- 3.6 Under the Bonn Convention, the UK has ratified four legally binding Agreements. Relevant to bats is the Agreement on the Conservation of Populations of European Bats (EUROBATS)¹⁷, which came into force in the UK in 1994. This agreement recognises

¹³ Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats. Bern, 19.IX.1979.

¹⁴ Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, c.69. London: The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

¹⁵ The Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, Bonn 23 June 1979

¹⁶ Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000, c.37. London: The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

¹⁷ Agreement on the Conservation of Populations of European Bats, EUROBATS, 1991. London 4 December 1991

that endangered migratory species can only be properly protected if activities are carried out over the entire migratory range of the species, and it aims to protect all species of bats identified in Europe through legislation, education, conservation measures and international co-operation.

Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017, as amended by the Conservation of Habitats and Species (Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019

Protected Species

- 3.7 Species listed under Schedule 2 of the Conservation Regulations 2017¹⁸, referred to as ‘European Protected Species’ (EPS), including their breeding sites and resting places, are protected under Regulations 42 and 43. This makes it illegal to:
- Deliberately capture, injure or kill any such animal;
 - Deliberately disturb such an animal;
 - Deliberately take or destroy the eggs of such an animal; and
 - Damage or destroy a breeding site or resting place of such an animal.
- 3.8 Under Regulation 55 of the Conservation Regulations 2017 (as amended¹⁹), licences can be granted by Natural England in respect of development to permit activities that would otherwise be unlawful, providing that the following ‘three tests’ are passed, namely:
- The development is for reasons of overriding public interest (or other purpose prescribed by Regulation 55(2));
 - There is no satisfactory alternative (Regulation 55(9)(a); and
 - The action authorised will not be detrimental to the maintenance of the population of the site concerned at a favourable conservation status in their natural range (Regulation 55(9)(b)).
- 3.9 Under Regulation 9(1) of the Conservation Regulations 2017 (as amended), competent authorities “must exercise their functions which are relevant to nature conservation... so as to secure compliance with the requirements of the Directives”. Regulation 9(3) requires a competent authority, in exercising any of its function, to “have regard to the requirements of the Directives so far as they be affected by the exercise of those functions.” Local planning authorities must therefore consider the above three ‘tests’ when determining if planning permission should be granted for developments likely to cause an offence under the Conservation Regulations.

Protected Sites

- 3.10 The Conservation Regulations 2017 (as amended) also deal with the assessment of potential impacts on sites of European nature conservation importance. Under

18 The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017. SI 2017 No. 1012. London, The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

19 The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. SI 2019 No. 579. London, The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

Regulations 63 and 64 of the Conservation Regulations 2017 (as amended), a series of steps and tests must be followed for plans or projects that could potentially affect a European site. The steps and tests set out within Regulations 63 and 64 are commonly referred to as the 'Habitats Regulations Assessment' (HRA) process.

- 3.11 All plans and projects (including planning applications) which are not directly connected with, or necessary for, the conservation management of a European site, require consideration of whether the plan or project is likely to have significant effects on that site. This consideration should consider the potential effects both of the plan/project itself and in combination with other plans or projects. Where an adverse effect on the site's integrity cannot be ruled out, and where there are no alternative solutions, the plan or project can only proceed if there are imperative reasons of over-riding public interest and if the necessary compensatory measures can be secured.

Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended)

- 3.12 The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) (WCA) is the major legal instrument for wildlife protection in the UK. In respect of habitats and flora, the WCA protects the most important habitats as Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).
- 3.13 In respect of birds, the WCA makes it an offence (with exception to species listed in Schedule 2) to intentionally kill, injure, or take any wild bird. It is also an offence to take, damage or destroy the nest of any wild bird while that nest is in use or being built and to take or destroy an egg of any wild bird.
- 3.14 Special penalties are available for offences related to birds listed in Schedule 1, for which there are additional offences of disturbing these birds at their nests, or their dependent young. The Secretary of State may also designate Areas of Special Protection (subject to exceptions) to provide further protection to birds. The WCA also prohibits certain methods of killing, injuring, or taking birds, restricts the sale and possession of captive bred birds, and sets standards for keeping birds in captivity.
- 3.15 The WCA also provides a national level of protection to specific native animals. For example, all UK bats and the hazel dormouse are listed in Schedule 5 of the WCA and, in addition to the provisions of the 2010 Regulations, these species therefore also afforded protection in respect of paragraph 9(4)(b) (disturbance while occupying a place or structure of shelter), paragraph 9(4)(c) (obstruction of access to a place or structure of shelter) and paragraph 9(5) (relating to possession and sale).
- 3.16 The WCA provides a level of protection to plants listed on Schedule 8 and makes it an offence to plant or otherwise cause to grow in the wild any plant that is included in Schedule 9.

Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000

- 3.17 Part III of the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CRoW) deals specifically with wildlife protection and nature conservation. It requires that Government Departments have regard for the conservation of biodiversity, in accordance with the Convention on

Biological Diversity²⁰. In addition, it requires that The Secretary of State publishes a list of living organisms and habitat types that are considered to be of principal importance in conserving biodiversity.

- 3.18 CRoW also amends the WCA, expanding the terms of offences to include reckless activity. It increases the legal protection of threatened species, by also making it an offence to “recklessly” obstruct access to a sheltering place used by an animal listed in Schedule 5 of the WCA or “recklessly” disturb an animal occupying such a structure or place.

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006

- 3.19 The Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006²¹ (NERC) imposes a duty on all public bodies to have regard for biodiversity conservation when carrying out their functions. This extends the duty imposed upon Government and Ministers by CRoW.
- 3.20 Section 41 of the NERC Act provides for the establishment of a list of habitat and species that are considered to be of “principal importance for the purpose of conserving biodiversity” and for which biodiversity conservation should be prioritised.

Hedgerow Regulations 1997 (as amended)

- 3.21 Important hedgerows are protected from removal by the Hedgerow Regulations²². Regulation 3 defines the hedgerows to which the Regulations apply. Regulation 4 sets out the criteria for identifying “important hedgerows” including ecological, landscape or historical/cultural reasons. Under the Hedgerow Regulations it is against the law to remove or destroy certain hedgerows without permission from the local planning authority. Works to “important hedgerows” are exempt under the Hedgerow Regulations if planning consent is granted which allows their removal.
- 3.22 The identification of important hedgerows also provides an additional means to value hedgerows aside from their botanical value (e.g. species richness) as the assessment of importance also includes characteristics relating to maturity and structure (e.g. associated features, connectivity, integrity) which will affect the functional value of the hedgerow.

Protection of Badgers Act 1992

- 3.23 Badgers and their setts receive statutory protection under the Protection of Badgers Act 1992²³ (PBA). This makes it an offence to wilfully kill, injure, take, possess or cruelly ill-treat a badger, or to attempt to do so; or to intentionally or recklessly interfere with a sett.
- 3.24 Sett interference includes disturbing badgers whilst they are occupying a sett, as well as damaging or destroying a sett or obstructing access to it. A badger sett is defined in the

20 Convention on Biological Diversity, Adopted on June 5, 1992 at Rio de Janeiro.

21 Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 c.16 London, The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

22 The Hedgerow Regulations 1997. SI 1997 No. 1167. London, The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

23 Protection of Badgers Act 1992 c.51. London, The Stationery Office. Available from: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk>

legislation as “any structure or place, which displays signs indicating current use by a badger.”

Relevant Policy

National Policy

National Planning Policy Framework 2021

- 3.25 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF21) sets out the Government’s planning policies for England and how these are expected to be applied at a local level in development plans and how developers should address them. The Framework places great emphasis on plans and developments contributing to sustainable development.
- 3.26 Paragraph 174 states: Planning policies and decisions should contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment by:
- protecting and enhancing valued landscapes, sites of biodiversity or geological value and soils (in a manner commensurate with their statutory status or identified quality in the development plan);
 - recognising the intrinsic character and beauty of the countryside, and the wider benefits from natural capital and ecosystem services – including the economic and other benefits of the best and most versatile agricultural land, and of trees and woodland;
 - maintaining the character of the undeveloped coast, while improving public access to it where appropriate;
 - minimising impacts on and providing net gains for biodiversity, including by establishing coherent ecological networks that are more resilient to current and future pressures;
 - preventing new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of soil, air, water or noise pollution or land instability. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as air and water quality, taking into account relevant information such as river basin management plans; and
 - remediating and mitigating despoiled, degraded, derelict, contaminated and unstable land, where appropriate.
- 3.27 Paragraph 180 states: When determining planning applications, local planning authorities should apply the following principles:
- if significant harm resulting from a development cannot be avoided (through locating on an alternative site with less harmful impacts), adequately mitigated, or, as a last resort, compensated for, then planning permission should be refused;
 - development on land within or outside a Site of Special Scientific Interest, and which is likely to have an adverse effect on it (either individually or in combination with other developments), should not normally be permitted. The only exception is where the benefits of the development in the location proposed clearly outweigh both its

-
- likely impact on the features of the site that make it of special scientific interest, and any broader impacts on the national network of Sites of Special Scientific Interest;
- development resulting in the loss or deterioration of irreplaceable habitats (such as ancient woodland and ancient or veteran trees) should be refused, unless are wholly exceptional reasons and a suitable compensation strategy exists; and;
 - development whose primary objective is to conserve or enhance biodiversity should be supported; while opportunities to improve biodiversity in and around developments should be integrated as part of their design, especially where this can secure measurable net gains for biodiversity or enhance public access to nature where this is appropriate.”
- 3.28 Paragraph 181 stipulates that the following should be given the same protection as habitats sites²⁴:
- potential Special Protection Areas and possible Special Areas of Conservation;
 - listed or proposed Ramsar sites; and
 - sites identified, or required, as compensatory measures for adverse effects on habitats sites, potential Special Protection Areas, possible Special Areas of Conservation, and listed or proposed Ramsar sites.
- 3.29 Paragraph 182 confirms: The presumption in favour of sustainable development does not apply where the plan or project is likely to have a significant effect on a habitats site (either alone or in combination with other plans or projects), unless an appropriate assessment has concluded that the plan or project will not adversely affect the integrity of the habitats site.
- Government Circular 06/2005
- 3.30 Government Circular 06/2005²⁵ remains pertinent in national policy even though PPS9, which it originally supported, was revoked by the NPPF.
- 3.31 The Circular outlines the legislative provisions relating to biodiversity and geological conservation which affect planning and development. The Circular provides guidance on the protection of designated international and national nature conservation sites, non-designated sites, the conservation of species, and advice on the related issues and statutory powers.
- 3.32 Paragraphs 123 and 124 of Part IV of Circular 06/2005 state that “the likelihood of disturbing a badger sett, or adversely affecting badgers’ foraging territory, or links between them, or significantly increasing the likelihood of road or rail casualties amongst badger populations, are capable of being material considerations in planning decisions. Although consideration of the case for granting a licence is separate from the process of applying for planning permission, a planning authority should advise anyone submitting an

24 Defined by NPPF21 as “Any site which would be included within the definition at regulation 8 of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 for the purpose of those regulations, including candidate Special Areas of Conservation, Sites of Community Importance, Special Areas of Conservation, Special Protection Areas and any relevant Marine Sites”.

25 Office of the Deputy Prime Minister (2005) ‘Government Circular: Geological and Biological Conservation – Statutory obligations and their implications within the planning system’ ODPM circular 06/2005, DEFRA circular 01/2005

application for development in an area where there are known to be badger setts that they must comply with the provisions of the Act”.

Local Policy and Strategies

Bristol Local Plan

- 3.33 Bristol City Council is undertaking a review of the Bristol Local Plan. The draft Local Plan was subject to consultation in March 2019 and additional consultation is currently planned for spring/summer 2022. Publication is anticipated in autumn 2022 with examination in early 2023 and adoption by early 2024.
- 3.34 Progressing Bristol’s Development²⁶ attempts to demonstrate how BCC will aim, when making planning and development decisions, to balance existing local plan policies with emerging plans, new evidence, changes to national planning policy and evolving development issues across the city. Until such time as a new statutory local plan is in place, decisions on planning applications will be made on the basis of weighing and balancing a combination of considerations:
- The policies of the current Bristol Local Plan (and ‘made’ neighbourhood development plans);
 - Application of the presumption in favour of sustainable development set out in national policy (where existing policies are out of date);
 - Policy direction given by the emerging Bristol Local Plan Review (March 2019)²⁷; and
 - All other relevant material planning considerations including supplementary planning documents, development frameworks, up-to date evidence and feedback from community consultation.
- 3.35 In relation to development and the natural environment, Progressing Bristol’s Development states: “*Development is expected to comply with all relevant planning policies for nature conservation and meet those requirements as a minimum. A high level of performance in securing net gains for biodiversity can be considered favourably in planning decisions for appropriate developments*”.
- 3.36 There is no neighbourhood development plan for Brislington currently in place.
- 3.37 Under the existing Bristol Local Plan²⁸, the site is allocated under Policy SA1 (Site Allocations) as BSA1201 Land at Broom Hill, Brislington. Of relevance to the natural environment, the Site Allocation Information states for BSA1201 that development should:
- be informed by an ecological survey of the site and make provision for mitigation and compensation measures, including enhancement to the grazing land adjacent to Victory Park and compensation for the loss of semi-improved neutral grassland and damp grassland (the site currently has city-wide importance for nature

26 Bristol City Council *Progressing Bristol’s Development: A statement about planning in Bristol 6/10/202*

27 Bristol Local Plan Review *Draft Policies and Development Allocations – Consultation (March 2019)*

28 Bristol Local Plan *Site Allocations and Development Management Policies Local Plan Adopted July 2014*

-
- conservation due to the presence and condition of particular species, habitats and / or features);
- retain or incorporate important trees and hedgerows within the development which will be identified by a tree survey;
 - provide a green infrastructure link with Eastwood Farm Open Space to the north-east;
 - incorporate appropriate Sustainable Drainage Systems to minimise surface water runoff and the risk of flooding
- 3.38 The allocation is for an estimated 300 homes. A housing allocation is stated to be appropriate as, among other reasons, it “reflects the Core Strategy approach to the location of new housing by developing new homes on land which does not need to be retained as part of the city’s green infrastructure / open space provision.”
- 3.39 The site currently remains allocated in the Bristol Local Plan Review²⁹.
- 3.40 Policy BCS9 - Green Infrastructure set out in the Core Strategy³⁰ is of greatest relevance to biodiversity and nature conservation:
- The integrity and connectivity of the strategic green infrastructure network will be maintained, protected and enhanced. Opportunities to extend the coverage and connectivity of the existing strategic green infrastructure network should be taken;
 - Individual green assets should be retained wherever possible and integrated into new development. Loss of green infrastructure will only be acceptable where it is allowed for as part of an adopted Development Plan Document or is necessary, on balance, to achieve the policy aims of the Core Strategy. Appropriate mitigation of the lost green infrastructure assets will be required;
 - Development should incorporate new and/or enhanced green infrastructure of an appropriate type, standard and size. Where on-site provision of green infrastructure is not possible, contributions will be sought to make appropriate provision for green infrastructure off site;
 - Internationally important nature conservation sites are subject to statutory protection;
 - National and local sites of biological and geological conservation importance will be protected having regard to the hierarchy of designations and the potential for appropriate mitigation. The extent to which a development would contribute to the achievement of wider objectives of the Core Strategy will be carefully considered when assessing their impact on biological and geological conservation;
 - Where development would have an impact on the Bristol Wildlife Network it should ensure that the integrity of the network is maintained or strengthened.
- 3.41 A number of policies set out in the Site Allocations and Development Management Policies document are also of relevance to nature conservation, including:
- Policy DM17 (Development involving existing green infrastructure):

29 Bristol Local Plan Review *Draft Development Allocations Consultation – March 2019*

30 Bristol Development Framework *Core Strategy – Adopted June 2011*

- protects important features of the urban landscape;
 - protects important trees and other important landscape features; and
 - where some loss of trees cannot be avoided, requires their replacement, generally in greater numbers.
- Policy DM19 (Development and Nature Conservation):
- Relevant proposals will need to be supported by sufficient evidence to demonstrate there would be no significant effect on the integrity of these international sites. Development on land within or outside SSSIs will be expected to meet the requirements for SSSIs set out in the National Planning Policy Framework.
 - An appropriate survey and assessment of impacts will be needed to determine developments likely to impact upon Species, or Habitats of Principal Importance.
 - Development which would be likely to have any impact upon habitat, species or features, which contribute to nature conservation in Bristol will be expected to:
 - be informed by an appropriate survey and assessment of impacts; and
 - be designed and sited, in so far as practicably and viably possible, to avoid any harm to identified habitats, species and features of importance; and
 - take opportunities to connect any identified on-site habitats, species or features to nearby corridors in the Wildlife Network.
 - Where loss of nature conservation value would arise development will be expected to provide mitigation on-site and where this is not possible provide mitigation off-site;
 - Development on or adjacent to sites of nature conservation value will be expected to enhance the site's nature conservation value through the design and placement of any green infrastructure provided;
 - Development proposals which would harm the nature conservation value of an SNCI will not be permitted;
 - Development which would have a harmful impact on the connectivity and function of sites in Wildlife Corridors will only be permitted where the loss in connectivity, or function, of an existing Wildlife Corridor is mitigated in line with the following hierarchy:
 - creation of a new wildlife corridor within the development site;
 - enhancement of an existing corridor or creation of a new corridor off-site to maintain the connectivity of the Bristol Wildlife Network

- 3.42 Policy BCS23 refers to monitoring the impacts of airborne pollution on the Avon Gorge Woodlands Special Area of Conservation.
- 3.43 Under the Local Plan Review, "*the protection and enhancement of the city's natural environment will continue to be a core aspect of the local plan which will be consistent with the place shaping principles in the West of England Joint Spatial Plan (Policy 5).*" Existing polices will continue, while the Local Plan Review includes additional draft policies for protection of open spaces (Draft Policy GI1 Local Green Space, Draft Policy GI2 Reserved Green Space and Draft Policy GI3 Incidental Green Space) and explains

the approach to food systems. With regards the latter, pollinating insects are identified as a vital element and links through Local Plan Policies (retained) BCS9 Green Infrastructure, DM15 Green Infrastructure Provision, DM17 Development involving existing green infrastructure and DM19 Development and Nature Conservation.

Supplementary Planning Documents/Guidance

- 3.44 The Bristol Tree Replacement Standard is found in:
- The Core Strategy (namely, Policy DM17); and
 - the Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document³¹ (SPD) at page 20.
- 3.45 The Tree Replacement Standard sets out minimum ratios (from 0 to 8 per tree lost) for replacement planting according to the existing tree size, with accompanying payment ranges according to the local e.g. in open ground or in hard standing.

Local Biodiversity Action Plans

- 3.46 The Bristol Biodiversity Action Plan³² (BBAP) lists 22 Habitats of Principal Importance (HPI) across 15 broad habitat types within the Bristol region. The following habitats are identified with local habitat action plans within the BBAP:
- Species rich grassland;
 - Woodland;
 - Ponds and open water;
 - Reedbeds and sedgebeds;
 - Estuarine habitats;
 - Scrub;
 - Open mosaic habitat; and
 - Rivers and rhines.
- 3.47 The priority species for Bristol include the national Species of Principal Importance (SPI) occurring within Bristol as well several other species identified as being of local concern. This BBAP priority species list includes two amphibians, 90 invertebrates (marine and terrestrial), 26 birds, four fish, one fungus, 14 mammals (including eight bats), 30 plants and four reptiles. The following species are identified within LBAPs by Bristol City Council:
- Water vole;
 - Otter;
 - House sparrow; and
 - Hedgehog.

31 Bristol City Council *Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document Adopted on 27 September 2012*

32 Bristol City Council *Bristol Biodiversity Action Plan*

Bristol's Ecological Emergency

- 3.48 Bristol City declared an ecological emergency in February 2020, in response to the decline in wildlife in Bristol. The Ecological Emergency Strategy for the city was developed in September 2020 and sets out four goals:
- For 30% of land in Bristol to be managed for the benefit of wildlife;
 - To reduce the use of pesticides in Bristol by at least 50%;
 - For all waterways to have excellent water quality which supports healthy wildlife; and
 - To reduce consumption of products that undermine the health of wildlife and ecosystems around the world.

- 3.49 The Ecological Emergency Action Plan³³ was produced to deliver on the Ecological Emergency Strategy and cross-themed aspects of the One City Climate Strategy.

Other Local Nature Initiatives

- 3.50 The Government's 25 Year Environment Plan³⁴ published in January 2018 includes a commitment to "develop a Nature Recovery Network to protect and restore wildlife and provide opportunities to re-introduce species that we have lost from our countryside."
- 3.51 The West of England Nature Partnership (WENP) is the designated Local Nature Partnership for the West of England covering Bristol City, South Gloucestershire, North Somerset and Bath and North East Somerset. WENP developed and drive delivery of the West of England Nature Recover Network (NRN). The objectives of the NRN are to reverse the decline in nature, working to Lawton's Principles³⁵ to create "bigger, better, more and joined up" habitats.
- 3.52 The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) were agreed by the United Nations in September 2015. The 17 SDGs, spanning five themes (People, Planet, Prosperity, Peace, Partnership) took effect from January 2016 and apply to all signatory countries, including the UK. The Bristol Sustainable Development Goals (BSG) Alliance's objectives are to use the SDGs to:
- drive the policy framework for long-term city-region development and resilience;
 - monitor progress and enable the city-region to hold itself to account; and
 - clearly connect community and city-level action to national and global challenges.
- 3.53 Bristol's Green Capital Partnership is part of the Bristol Sustainable Development Goals (BSG) Alliance. Bristol's Green Capital Partnership is a community interest company which supports a partnership of organisations committed to working towards Bristol becoming a sustainable city with a high-quality of life for all. The partnership sets out

33 Bristol City Council *Ecological Emergency Action Plan 2021-2025*

34 HM Government *A Green Future: Our 25 Year Plan to Improve the Environment*

35 Lawton, J.H., Brotherton, P.N.M., Brown, V.K., Elphick, C., Fitter, A.H., Forshaw, J., Haddow, R.W., Hilborner, S., Leafe, R.N., Mace, G.M., Southgate, M.P., Sutherland, W.J., Tew, T.E., Varley, J. & Wynne, G.R. (2010) Making Space for Nature: a review of England's wildlife sites and ecological networks. Report to Defra

goals across five main themes: food, resources, nature, transport and energy. The goals and indicators for 'nature' include the following:

- Double the abundance of wildlife by 2050 (key indicator: Change in the abundance of key species);
- Doubling of tree canopy cover by 2050 (key indicator: % of tree cover in the city);
- Everyone has access to excellent quality green space within a 10-minute walk from their home by 2036 (key indicator: % people with access to excellent quality green space within a 10-minute walk from their home);
- All new developments achieve high standards of design for wildlife, water and wellbeing by 2036 (key indicator: Number of new developments certified by Building with Nature (or equivalent)).

Pre-Planning Application Ref 19/05220/PREAPP

3.54 TEP consulted with BCC Nature Conservation Officer (Dr Nick Michael) in August 2020 to confirm the ecological scope of the pre-application submission. Correspondence is copied at Annex A. In brief, pre-planning recommendations included:

- The Site Allocations guidance for this site BSA1201 states that development should:
 - make provision for "mitigation and compensation measures, *including enhancement to the grazing land adjacent to Victory Park* and compensation for the loss of semi-improved neutral grassland and damp grassland (the site currently has city-wide importance for nature conservation due to the presence and condition of particular species, habitats and/or features.)";
 - retain or incorporate important trees and hedgerows within the development which will be identified by a tree survey;
 - provide a green infrastructure link with Eastwood Farm Open Space to the north-east.
- Further protected species surveys are required, as set out in the Preliminary Ecological Appraisal (PEA) report (WSP, 2019);
- A detailed botanical survey of the grassland and hedgerows on site is strongly recommended and should be carried out before validation and not conditioned;
- The findings of the ecological surveys should be used to inform the layout and design of the scheme;
- Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment is required. This should employ Biodiversity Metric 2.0. The BNG assessment should be used to devise mitigation proposals and is expected to show a positive figure;
- The area adjoining the site is requested to be surveyed;
- The provision of living roofs which provide features for invertebrates and areas of bare ground and wildflower meadow (and not Sedum) is recommended, taking opportunity provided by apartments, cycle shelters, bin stores;
- The site lies within a SSSI Impact Risk Zone so Natural England should be consulted [*by BCC*] as the application proposes more than 100 dwellings.

Pre-Planning Application Ref 20/04579/PREAPP

3.55 TEP verbally consulted with BCC Nature Conservation Officer (Dr Nick Michael) in November 2020 Correspondence is copied at Annex A. In brief, this consultation confirmed:

- Acceptance of the scope of ecological surveys;
- a policy compliant scheme would be one that delivers “a positive outcome” for biodiversity applying the BNG metric Version 2 (or the latest version, at the time of application). However, as BNG is anticipated to be mandated soon (maybe spring 2021) it was advised to aim to achieve the 10% as a minimum;
- De-designation of the site as SNCI as a consequence of the housing allocation;
- Acknowledgement that quality of grasslands may have deteriorated over the years due to lack of management;
- Assumption of the requirement for offsetting;
- Financial contribution alone would not be satisfactory because this approach would no longer be compliant with NPPF in being able to deliver measurable gain;
- Since the allocation of the site the Parks team reassessed deliverability and practicality of the grassland compensation approach set out by the allocation policy and an alternative of a financial contribution secured through a S106 was suggested. It was noted that such financial contribution was policy lead by the allocation and must be treated separately and additional to any offsetting requirements that may be calculated by the BNG impact assessment;
- A ‘green’ solution would be preferable to standing water and it was agreed that there could be some scope in adjusting the BNG inputs for SUDS features to include some target habitats i.e. wet meadow, subject to drainage / engineered design and confidence in practical delivery and maintenance of the target habitat;
- Some standing water would also be seen as additional benefit, contributing towards maximising the diversity delivered in the site;
- Strong advocacy for inclusion of living roofs but advised against sedum roofs instead recommending focus on the habitat types to be lost, namely meadow, and that seed mixes should attempt to reflect this;
- Bat and bird boxes should be incorporated as they can deliver considerable benefit, even though they don’t score within the BNG metric;
- The ‘green infrastructure link’ with Eastwood Farm should be as wide as possible, but 10m would be the minimum width considered acceptable. The design of the corridor is important, not just the total width. Retention of existing vegetation in this area of the site would be a positive step and also inclusion of hedgerows and as much seminatural habitat as possible.

4.0 Designated Sites

Statutory Wildlife Sites

- 4.1 Table 2 summarises the statutory wildlife sites identified by the desktop study within each of the different search radii (probable Zones of Influence (ZOI)) applied as described in Section 2.0. Statutory wildlife sites are illustrated at Drawings G7507.20.001 and G7507.20.002. Citations and further site information, where available, are provided in Annex B.

Table 2: Statutory Wildlife Sites

Site Name and Designation	Location in Relation to Site (nearest point)	Primary Reason(s) for Designation
10km ZOI (Drawing G7507.20.001)		
Avon Gorge Woodlands SAC	6km northwest	<p>Annex I habitats that are a primary reason for selection of this site: Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines (*Priority feature). It is important for the high concentration of small-leaved lime compared to other sites in the region, the presence of rare whitebeams including two unique to the Avon Gorge and other uncommon plants, species-rich transitions to scrub and grassland and small groves of yew in the stonier areas.</p> <p>Annex I habitats present as a qualifying feature, but not a primary reason for selection of this site: Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (*important orchid sites)</p>
5km ZOI (Drawing G7507.20.002)		
Bickley Wood (SSSI)	1.1km southeast	Designated for its geological interest, being the most extensive exposure of the Carboniferous Downend Group strata in the Bristol Coalfield. The strata contain abundant fossil flora and fauna and thus is key to understanding the geology of Britain.
2km ZOI (Drawing G7507.20.002)		
Eastwood Farm (LNR)	0.02km east	Previously farmland it was used for landfill during the 1970s. On its closure it was relandscaped with woodlands, unimproved and semi-improved grassland, water meadows and ponds and declared in 2008. It supports wildlife including numerous birds, wildflowers, butterflies, amphibians and bats. The designation also includes ancient woodland along the Avon Valley. Overlaps with Eastwood Farm SNCI.
Avon Valley Woodland (LNR)	0.5km east	Declared in 2007. A composite site overlapping Bickley Wood SSSI and several SNCI. A series of woodlands combining Conham River Park, Hencliff Wood and Bickley Wood with the River Avon running along the bottom of the valley. Habitats include oak woodland, willow scrub and pasture. Much of the woodlands are ancient woodland.
Stockwood Open Space (LNR)	1.2km south	Declared in 1995. Most of the reserve is old grassland and unploughed meadows on lime-rich clay soils. The site supports wildflowers and butterfly species such as meadow brown, marbled white and large skipper. Also an SNCI.

Site Name and Designation	Location in Relation to Site (nearest point)	Primary Reason(s) for Designation
Callington Road (LNR)	1.3km southwest	Declared in 2009, previously part of a large area of surplus allotment land and established as a nature reserve as a condition of planning. Later expanded by BCC by purchase of additional land. Supports urban mammals such as foxes, deer and squirrels, a wide range of birds, slow worms and bats. Notable invertebrates are also present such as the micro moth <i>Commophila aenaena</i> which is scarce nationally and the lesser stag beetle as well as dragonflies since the creation of the dew pond. Also an SNCI.
Troopers Hill (LNR)	1.6km north	Declared in 1995 in recognition of its importance as a unique area in Bristol due to the presence of acidic soils. Supports acid grassland and heathland and is known for its populations of rare invertebrates such as mining bees, bee flies and grassland fungi species. Also an SNCI and is of importance for geological and historical interest and designated as a Dark Sky Discovery Site.

4.2 The site lies fully within a single SSSI Impact Risk Zone (IRZ). Table 3 summarises the development thresholds identified by Natural England to represent potential risk to the integrity of the SSSI (and often the overlying SAC, SPA or Ramsar).

Table 3: SSSI Impact Risk Zones - to assess planning applications for likely impacts on SSSIs/SACs/SPAs & Ramsar sites (England)

1. DOES PLANNING PROPOSAL FALL INTO ONE OR MORE OF THE CATEGORIES BELOW?	2. IF YES, CHECK THE CORRESPONDING DESCRIPTION(S) BELOW. LPA SHOULD CONSULT NATURAL ENGLAND ON LIKELY RISKS FROM THE FOLLOWING:
All Planning Applications	-
Infrastructure	Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.
Wind & Solar Energy	-
Minerals, Oil & Gas	Oil & gas exploration/extraction.
Rural Non-Residential	-
Residential	-
Rural Residential	-
Air Pollution	Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m ² , slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m ² , manure stores > 3500t.
Combustion	General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion.
Waste	-
Composting	-
Discharges	Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m ³ /day to ground (i.e. to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream.
Water Supply	-

Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites

- 4.3 Table 4 summarises the statutory wildlife sites identified by the desktop study within each of the different search radii applied. Non-statutory wildlife sites are illustrated at Drawing G7507.20.010. Citations and further site information, where available, are provided in Annex C).

Table 4: Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites

Site Name and Designation	Location in Relation to Site	Primary Reason(s) for Designation (extracted from BRERC Site Information Forms (Annex C))
Arnos Vale Cemetery SNCI	1.4km west	One of few wildlife sites in an ecologically impoverished area, the Victorian cemetery has wooded slopes with neutral grassland near old neutral grassland on the southern plateau. Arnos Court Woodland, a publicly owned woodland, lies adjacent.
Bristol Wildlife Network Sites	0m (within and adjacent)	A total of 52 Wildlife Network Sites are present within 2km. The main focus of these sites is to buffer and link
Avon Valley, Bickley Wood SNCI	1.1km southeast	Diverse ancient woodland on acid soils with associated ground flora and geological interest.
Avon Valley, Conham River Park (part) SNCI	0.7km northeast	Mosaic of recent secondary woodland (primarily sycamore), bramble scrub and grassland. Crosswort, small-leaved lime. Protected fauna.
Avon Valley, Hamham Colliery Tip SNCI	0.9km northeast	Remnant acid grassland over colliery tip. Bare soil, acid grassland remnants with species including broom, early hair-grass, mat grass, heather, common toadflax, meadow vetchling, cat's-ear, wood sage, silver birch.
Avon Valley, Hencliff Wood SNCI	0.5km east	Ancient woodland, flowing open water, bankside vegetation. Flora includes small-leaved lime, wild service, sessile oak, hornbeam, great wood-rush, cow-wheat, hard fern, narrow buckler fern. Adders present.
Avon Valley, Two tracks to River Bank SNCI	0.3km east	Ancient woodland? Appears to be two lanes on each side of a poplar plantation. [Assessment data pending]
Avon Valley, Water Lane Field SNCI	0.6km southeast	Neutral grassland with ancient woodland on edges. Flora includes sheep's sorrel, tansy, white campion, field wood-rush, field scabious, black knapweed, rough mallow, ox-eye daisy. Protected fauna. [Assessment data pending]
Birch Wood SNCI	0.5km northeast	Linear site on steep slopes adjacent to the River Avon. Ancient semi-natural broadleaved and planted mixed woodland which may include priority deciduous woodland (criteria 3). Area of grassland and scrub. [Assessment data pending]

Site Name and Designation	Location in Relation to Site	Primary Reason(s) for Designation (extracted from BRERC Site Information Forms (Annex C))
Brislington Meadows SNCI	0m southwest	<p>Semi-improved neutral grasslands that may include areas of the priority habitat lowland meadow (criteria 3), stream, marshland and wasteland areas. Black knapweed, rush, brooklime. Brislington Meadows are situated within a densely urban part of south-west Bristol. The site supports a variety of habitats, including Victory Park. [Assessment data pending]</p> <p><i>NOTE: the extent of the SNCI as represented in the Site Information Form predates the site's allocation for housing. The SNCI designation does not overlap with the site.</i></p>
Callington Road Nature Reserve SNCI	1.3km southwest	Disused allotments with semi-improved neutral grassland, hedgerows and scrub. Part of site is included in Wildlife Network Sites. Blackthorn, hairy tare, smooth tare, wild carrot, ox-eye daisy, agrimony, hoary plantain, invertebrates. Lies in a south-east slope in Bristol, surrounded by residential areas and commercial development. Disused green lane runs along the southern boundary of the site.
Conham Vale and Dundridge Farm Woodland SNCI	0.9km northeast	Semi-improved acid woodland priority habitat lowland mixed deciduous woodland (much disturbed by past quarrying). Semi-improved neutral and acid grassland with shrubs and tall herbs. In south Bristol, bordered to the west by the River Avon, by the Conham River and residential areas to the east. [Assessment data pending]
Crew's Hole Woodland SNCI	1.8km north	Broadleaved woodland possibly including areas of priority habitat lowland mixed deciduous woodland (criteria 3) and scrub. Situated in southeast Bristol, occupying an area of land sloping down to the north bank of the River Avon. Before 1960 the land was previously stock-grazed and allotments, then used as a landfill site, subsequently being capped and replanted. [Assessment data pending]
East Wood and Fox's Wood SNCI	0.3km east	Ancient semi-natural woodland on steep east facing slopes. The north section (most of east wood) consists of semi-natural broadleaved woodland with mixed canopy. The south section (part East Wood and part Fox's Wood) is secondary woodland. Includes priority habitat lowland mixed deciduous woodland. Situated in southeast Bristol along the River Avon. [Assessment data pending]
East Wood and Kensham Humpy Tumps complex SNCI	0.6km southeast	Ancient woodland, planted broadleaved woodland, semi-improved neutral grassland and scrub. Tumps: many notable species, prickly sedge, wavy, early and silver hairgrasses, changing forget-me-not, green-winged orchid, upright chickweed, bird's foot trefoil, sand spurrey etc.
Eastwood Farm SNCI	0.02km east	Restored landfill site. Remnants of agricultural landscape with broadleaved woodland, wildflower rich meadows, ponds and water meadows. Includes priority habitat lowland mixed deciduous woodland. Diverse fauna. Most of the site is declared as a LNR. Lies along the River Avon in southeast Bristol and forms part of a larger block of semi-natural habitat along the river with Birch Wood SNCI to the northwest and East Wood SNCI to the southeast. The west lies the residential area of Broom Hill. [Assessment data pending]

Site Name and Designation	Location in Relation to Site	Primary Reason(s) for Designation (extracted from BRERC Site Information Forms (Annex C))
Feeder Side SNCI	1.6km north	An artificial canal-like water channel connected to the River Avon at both ends with semi-improved neutral grassland and scrub along banks. Rat's-tail fescue, rue-leaved saxifrage, common scurvygrass and reed sweet grass. Situated in south Bristol and is almost completely surrounded by industrial areas apart from a recreation ground at the northeastern end. [Assessment data pending]
Knowle Golf Course SNCI	1.1km southwest	Unimproved and semi-improved calcareous grassland, hedgerows, wet ditches, stream, pond and three areas of woodland (two semi-natural broadleaved). Part of Brislington Brook forms the western edge and has well-developed bankside vegetation. Situated in southeast Bristol, centered around flowers Hill with moderate to steep slopes. Bordered by housing to the southwest and north, by playing fields to the northwest and east and by Stockwood Open Space SNCI to the south.
River Avon (part of) SNCI	0.4km east	The River Avon traverses the city from east to west, flowing through the Avon Gorge and is largely surrounded by urban areas. Range from tidal saline region in west (confluence with R.Severn) through brackish to freshwater in the City. Tidal to St. Anne's. Includes priority habitat mudflats and possibly coastal saltmarsh (criteria 3). In mudflat SNA. [Assessment data pending]
St Anne's Valley SNCI	0.2km north	St. Anne's Valley is north-south running valley in east-central Bristol with wooded slopes, grassland in the valley bottom and a stream (Brislington Brook) running down the center. Semi-natural broadleaved woodland including priority habitat lowland mixed deciduous woodland. In the southern half of the site there are areas of semi-improved neutral grassland but the majority of grassland is managed as amenity grassland. [Assessment data pending]
St Anne's Wood SNCI	0.9km north	The valley sides are clothed in semi-natural broadleaved woodland, with amenity grassland at the bottom of the valley on either side the brook. The woodland has suffered disturbance and exotic species are present in some places. [Assessment data pending]
Stockwood Open Space (Bristol) SNCI	1.1km south	Located in southeast Bristol, a large area comprising mosaic habitats. Old farm meadows, hedgerows, broadleaved and coniferous woodland, scrub, marshland, ponds, stream, reedbed and restored tip. Includes priority habitat lowland calcareous grassland. Diverse fauna including great crested newt, glow-worm, Invertebrate Site Register, birds. [Assessment data pending]
Sturminster Road (Bristol) SNCI	1.8km southwest	An extensive north-south linear site, centered around a disused railway in southeast Bristol. Woodland, scrub, tall ruderal, grassland and stream with associated marginal vegetation. Includes priority habitat lowland calcareous grassland and possibly lowland mixed deciduous woodland and lowland meadow (both criteria 3). [Assessment data pending]
Troopers Hill SNCI	1.6km north	Acidic grassland and lowland heathland of priority habitat types lowland dry acid grassland and lowland heathland. Locally rare plants and grayling. LNR and proposed RIGS early hair-grass, sheep's sorrel. Steep southwest facing slopes and prominent disused chimney, lies along the northern bank of the River Avon in east Bristol. Scattered with spoil heaps, a reminder of former mining and quarrying activity in this area.

5.0 Irreplaceable and Priority Habitats

Irreplaceable Habitats

- 5.1 Interrogation of Natural England's ancient woodland inventory did not reveal the presence of any recorded ancient woodlands within or adjacent to the boundaries of the site. Ancient woodland parcels identified on the inventory are located along the River Avon valley. The nearest of these is East Wood, located approximately 355m east of the site on the west bank of the river. Additional parcels lie further to the north, also on the west bank of the river and further east on the east river bank.
- 5.2 Natural England Wood-pasture and Parkland Inventory update Habitats of Principal Importance indicates the nearest wood-pasture or parkland is located approximately 315m to the southeast of site (at its nearest point), south of Broomhill Road. This habitat is indicated to extend across the grounds of St Brenden's sixth form college, Fox House and Fox Wood. It bordered by Broomhill Road in the north, Bath Road in the west and the railway line in the east.
- 5.3 The Woodland Trust Ancient Tree registry does not identify any ancient, veteran or notable trees within or adjacent to the site.

Habitats of Principle Importance

- 5.4 Natural England's Priority Habitat Inventory does not identify any HPI within the site. Deciduous woodland lies adjacent to the site in the south (located within Brislington Meadows SNCI).
- 5.5 A small area of traditional orchard is indicated to be located south of Broom Hill Infant School, approximately 56m from the site. However, aerials indicate this area of habitat is largely put to play uses in amongst the scattered trees.
- 5.6 Other very small areas of traditional orchard are located further afield, beyond the 2km search radius. The River Avon supports the HPI mudflats along its banks. A small area of lowland acid grassland is present at Conham Valley to the northeast.

6.0 Protected and Priority Species

Natural England Records

- 6.1 Two Natural England mitigation licences were found to have been granted within 2km of the site. These both refer to bat species and are located between 0.9km and 1km from the site, as detailed in Table 5 below.

Table 5: Natural England granted protected species mitigation licences within 2km of the site

Case reference of granted application	EPSM2013-5995	2015-8603-EPS-MIT
Species group to which licence relates	Bat	Bat
Species on the licence	Serotine	Brown long-eared, common pipistrelle, soprano pipistrelle, noctule, lesser horseshoe
Site county of licence	South Gloucestershire	City of Bristol
Licence start date	11/07/2013	05/05/2015
Licence end date	31/08/2016	30/04/2025
Activity licensed	Destruction of a resting place	Damage of a resting place, destruction of a resting place
Distance / direction from site	0.9km east (east of Avon Valley)	1km west (west of the A4 Bath Road)

- 6.2 A review of Natural England great crested records via Magic, collating great crested newt class licence returns and presence/absence pond survey results from the period 2017 to 2019 identified three records for great crested newts, all located at least 1.5km from the site boundary (Table 6).

Table 6: Natural England great crested newt records within 2km of the site

GCN Present	Survey Date	OS Grid Ref	Distance / Direction from Site
Yes	12/05/2014	ST623694	1.5km south (Knowl Open Space, south of A4 Bath Road)
Yes	06/05/2014	ST623694	1.5km south (Knowl Open Space, south of A4 Bath Road)
No	24/04/2018	ST6109270211	1.6km southwest (Callington Road Nature Reserve)
Yes	24/04/2018	ST6254969350	1.5km south (Knowl Open Space, south of A4 Bath Road)

Local Records Search

- 6.3 Over 18,000 ‘notable’ and over 33,000 ‘non-notable’ species records (as distinguished by BRERC) were returned from BRERC within 2km of the site, including records dating back to the 1800’s. The categorisation of ‘notable’ or ‘non-notable’ has been applied by BRERC and it should be cautioned that there is a degree of overlap between these categories noted in the records as provided by BRERC, due in part to the level of certainty of the

record identification. For example, the majority of ‘non-notable’ records are derived from records that have not been identified to species level. For most taxa groups, protected and/or conservation status can only be assigned at the species level. Consequently, most records which are not identified to species level are categorised as ‘non-notable’ due to the lack of conservation status assigned. Furthermore, since the records were provided by BRERC, the conservation status of UK birds has been updated³⁶. For the purposes of this desk-study therefore, both ‘notable’ and ‘non-notable’ records lists have been reviewed.

- 6.4 The 18,000+ records for notable species account for approximately 602 species, including invasive non-native species and species that are not statutorily protected or of national conservation concern but which have been identified as uncommon, scarce or rare in the Bristol region. Of these notable records, approximately 45% are plants, 18% are of birds and 11% are macro-moths. Explanations of conservation status of species are assigned by BRERC are explained at Annex D. The full list of species recorded within 2km of the site is presented at Annex E.
- 6.5 For greater clarity in presentation of the most relevant records, notable and non-notable species records were then filtered to a ten year data period (2018, being the most recent record provided, to 2008). These records for notable species and non-notable species are illustrated at Drawings G7507.20.031 to G7507.20.033, while non-native invasive species records are illustrated at Drawing G7507.20.036. Accompanying species lists for these records are presented with the respective drawing.

³⁶ Stanbury, A., Eaton, M., Aebscher, N., Balmer,D., Brown,A., Douse, A., Lindley, P., McCulloch, N., Noble, D. & I. Win (2021) The status of our bird populations: the fifth Birds of Conservation Concern in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man and second IUCN Red List assessment of extinction risk for Great Britain. British Birds 114 • December 2021 • 723–747

Annex A:

Pre-planning application consultation with Bristol City Council

From: Dr. Nick Michael [REDACTED]
Sent: 20 August 2020 15:31
To: Rachel Roberts
Cc: Richard Sewell
Subject: RE: Brislington Meadows - Ecology
Attachments: printmap.pdf

Rachel,

Good afternoon.

The protocol is that correspondence should be sent to Development Management please in relation to specific planning applications or pre-apps rather than directly to me.

Further protected species surveys are required as set out in the PEA which was submitted with 19/05220/PREAPP. This is set out in Table 7 on page 25 of the report.

A BNG assessment is also required and this should be used to devise mitigation proposals. Ecological mitigation is required to meet the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The National Planning Policy Framework (2019) states in paragraph 170(d) on page 49 that planning decisions should minimise impacts on and provide *net gains* for biodiversity. *It is recommended that the proposal employs Natural England's Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) biodiversity metric 2.0 (as amended) to develop ecological mitigation proposals.* The BNG assessment should be undertaken prior to the validation of a future planning application and not conditioned. BNG assessments will be expected to show a positive figure, i.e. a biodiversity net gain.

A detailed botanical survey of the application area is also strongly recommended. I also note that hedgerows are a Section 41 Habitat of Principal Importance in England under the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) and thus a material planning consideration.

I have previously requested that the attached area which adjoins the site is also surveyed. The reason for this relates to the Site Allocations guidance to make provision for "mitigation and compensation measures, *including enhancement to the grazing land adjacent to Victory Park* and compensation for the loss of semi-improved neutral grassland and damp grassland (the site currently has city-wide importance for nature conservation due to the presence and condition of particular species, habitats and/or features." Please let me know if this will be possible?

The provision of living roofs which provide features for invertebrates and areas of bare ground and wildflower meadow (and not Sedum) is recommended. Further guidance follows.

In accordance with Policy DM29 in the Local Plan, the provision of living (green/brown) roofs which do not include Sedum is recommended to provide habitat for wildlife. Policy DM29 states that 'proposals for new buildings will be expected to incorporate opportunities for green infrastructure such as green roofs, green walls and green decks.'

Living roofs can be integrated with photovoltaic panels and also contribute towards Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS), air pollution mitigation and reducing the urban heat island effect. Living roofs can be provided on buildings, as well as on bin stores and cycle shelters. The following guidance applies. The roofs should be covered with local low-nutrient status aggregates (not topsoil) and no nutrients added. Ideally aggregates should be dominated by gravels with 10 - 20% of sands. On top of this there should be varying depths of sterilised sandy loam between 0 - 3 cm deep. An overall substrate depth of at least 10 cm of crushed demolition aggregate or pure crushed brick is desirable. The roofs should include areas of bare ground and not be entirely seeded (to allow wild plants to colonise) and not employ *Sedum* (stonecrop) because this has

limited benefits for wildlife. To benefit certain invertebrates the roofs should include local substrates, stones, shingle and gravel with troughs and mounds, piles of pure sand 20 – 30 cm deep for solitary bees and wasps to nest in, small logs, coils of rope and log piles of dry dead wood to provide invertebrate niches (the use of egg-sized pebbles should be avoided because gulls and crows may pick the pebbles up and drop them). Deeper areas of substrate which are at least 20 cm deep are valuable to provide refuges for animals during dry spells. An area of wildflower meadow can also be seeded on the roof for pollinating insects. Please see www.thegreenroofcentre.co.uk and <http://livingroofs.org/> for further information and the following reference: English Nature (2006). Living roofs. ISBN 1 85716 934.4

Small scale living roofs

Please see the following web site:

<http://greenroofshelters.co.uk/make-provide/>

This has examples of ready-made solutions for living roofs on cycle shelters and bin stores as well as on shipping containers including those for on-site storage.

These provide a ready-made solution to the provision of living roofs on site.

I am also forwarding you two emails which contain my pre-app comments for your information although obviously the reference to a PEA being required has now been addressed.

Regards,

Dr. Nick Michael B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ecology)
Nature Conservation Officer (Planning)
City Design Group – Growth and Regeneration Directorate
Bristol City Council

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
By Post: City Design Group (City Hall), PO Box 3399, Bristol City Council BS1 9NE

From: Rachel Roberts [REDACTED]
Sent: 20 August 2020 12:46
To: Dr. Nick Michael
Subject: Brislington Meadows - Ecology

Dear Dr Michael

TEP has been appointed on behalf of Homes England to continue with the ecological surveys at the Brislington Meadows site. I have tried to call but thought it would be as well to email.

I wonder if you could please let me know when might be a good time to give you a call to discuss the scope and progress of the surveys? It would also be good to discuss the SNCI and provisions to be made for enhancements (I have been forwarded an email via John Boutwood which suggests BCC is looking to undertake survey, but had no attachments in the chain).

Kind regards
Rachel

Dr Rachel Roberts
Associate Ecologist
TEP

* PLEASE NOTE MY NORMAL WORKING DAYS ARE MONDAY TO THURSDAY

Rachel Roberts

From: Dr. Nick Michael [REDACTED]
Sent: 20 August 2020 15:31
To: Rachel Roberts
Subject: FW: Request for comment on no. 19/05220/PREAPP-Land At Broom Hill Broomhill Road Bristol BS4 4UD , please reply by 25 November 2019

Rachel,

FYI.

Regards,

Dr. Nick Michael B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ecology)
Nature Conservation Officer (Planning)
City Design Group – Growth and Regeneration Directorate
Bristol City Council

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

By Post: City Design Group (City Hall), PO Box 3399, Bristol City Council BS1 9NE

From: Dr. Nick Michael
Sent: 22 November 2019 07:22
To: Richard Sewell
Cc: Martin Deaville; Matthew Bennett; Antonia Whatmore; Steven Riches
Subject: RE: Request for comment on no. 19/05220/PREAPP-Land At Broom Hill Broomhill Road Bristol BS4 4UD , please reply by 25 November 2019

Richard,

The Site Allocations development considerations for this site, BSA1201 in the Local Plan, states that "development should:

- be informed by an ecological survey of the site and make provision for mitigation and compensation measures, including enhancement to the grazing land adjacent to Victory Park and compensation for the loss of semi-improved neutral grassland and damp grassland (the site currently has city-wide importance for nature conservation due to the presence and condition of particular species, habitats and / or features);
- retain or incorporate important trees and hedgerows within the development which will be identified by a tree survey;
- provide a green infrastructure link with Eastwood Farm Open Space to the north-east."

In addition, ecological mitigation is required to meet the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The National Planning Policy Framework (2019) states in paragraph 170(d) on page 49 that planning decisions should minimise impacts on and provide net gains for biodiversity.

The submission refers to ecological surveys but these have not been provided. It is difficult to comment without the findings of these surveys. Because of the potential for legally protected and priority species to be present, a Preliminary Ecological Appraisal (PEA) (extended phase one habitat survey) is recommended, which should include a **detailed botanical assessment of the grassland and hedgerows on site** because the site was formerly designated as a Site of Nature Conservation Interest (SNCI) and be carried out by a suitably qualified ecological consultant prior to the validation of a future planning application and not conditioned. This should include legally protected and priority species and habitats - Species and Habitats of Principal Importance under Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act [2006]) are a material planning consideration.

The current proposal involves a **significant loss of hedgerows** including species-rich hedgerows shown on the constraints and opportunities plan and is not considered ideal from an ecological perspective. The findings of the ecological surveys should be used to inform the layout and design of the scheme.

The layout and design of the scheme fails to take ecological considerations into account and is not supported in its current iteration.

If this proposed development proceeds an ecological mitigation and enhancement strategy to include a Precautionary Method Of Working method statement, bird, insect, hedgehog and bat boxes, Japanese knotweed control (please see below) and landscaping details are likely to be recommended as a planning condition and a Section 106 financial contribution for off-site mitigation recommended.

Having consulted with Parks, a **Section 106 financial contribution of £36,000 for off-site mitigation through the restoration and enhancement of species-rich grassland** in the vicinity is now considered likely to be more deliverable than enhancement to the grazing land adjacent to Victory Park.

If this proposed development proceeds then the Japanese knotweed on site near Bonville Road will need to be controlled under a method statement.

Four storey apartment blocks are proposed. There may be an opportunity to provide living roofs as ecological mitigation if these have flat roofs, or on cycle shelters and bin stores. Living roofs should provide features for invertebrates, areas of bare ground and wildflowers to maximise their value for wildlife, and avoid the use of Sedum. Further technical guidance is available on request.

SSSI Impact Risk Zone

This site lies within the SSSI Impact Risk Zone and so Natural England should be consulted at the full application stage because this application proposes more than 100 dwellings.

Regards,

Dr. Nick Michael B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ecology)
Nature Conservation Officer (Planning)
City Design Group – Growth and Regeneration Directorate
Bristol City Council



By Post: City Design Group (City Hall), PO Box 3399, Bristol City Council BS1 9NE

Rachel Roberts

From: Dr. Nick Michael [REDACTED]
Sent: 20 August 2020 15:31
To: Rachel Roberts
Subject: FW: 19/05220/PREAPP - Land At Broom Hill Broomhill Road Bristol BS4 4UD additional ecology information (confidential - legally protected species)

Rachel,

FYI.

Regards,

Dr. Nick Michael B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ecology)
Nature Conservation Officer (Planning)
City Design Group – Growth and Regeneration Directorate
Bristol City Council

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

By Post: City Design Group (City Hall), PO Box 3399, Bristol City Council BS1 9NE

From: Dr. Nick Michael
Sent: 20 December 2019 10:56
To: Richard Sewell
Cc: Matthew Bennett; Martin Deaville
Subject: RE: 19/05220/PREAPP - Land At Broom Hill Broomhill Road Bristol BS4 4UD additional ecology information (confidential - legally protected species)

Richard,

Please note that the Preliminary Ecological Appraisal (PEA) report indicates that further ecological surveys are required on site *prior to the validation of a future planning application* (in accordance with central government guidance these should not be conditioned) as set out in Table 7 on page 25 of the report. *Some of these surveys are seasonally constrained.*

Ecological mitigation is required to meet the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The National Planning Policy Framework (2019) states in paragraph 170(d) on page 49 that planning decisions should minimise impacts on and provide net gains for biodiversity.

A biodiversity net gain assessment is recommended within the report. This should employ the Biodiversity Metric 2.0.

An ecological mitigation and enhancement strategy produced by an ecological consultant will be required if a future planning application is approved. This should include a precautionary Method of Working with respect to legally protected and priority species, *mitigation for the loss of priority (Section 41 Habitats of Principal Importance) habitats as informed by a biodiversity net gain assessment*, the provision of bird, bat, insect and hedgehog boxes and habitat log piles and method statements for the control of the invasive species Wall cotoneaster and Japanese knotweed.

I note that the report recommends that: "the woodland and hedgerow habitats within the Site are retained as much as possible, as well as the potential badger sett and the retention and/or creation of suitable reptile habitat." I consider that the existing proposed site layout does not really meet these objectives, particularly with respect to hedgerows and therefore needs substantial design improvements.

Please see also my previous comments including with respect to an off-site financial contribution.

Regards,

Dr. Nick Michael B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ecology)
Nature Conservation Officer (Planning)
City Design Group – Growth and Regeneration Directorate
Bristol City Council

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

By Post: City Design Group (City Hall), PO Box 3399, Bristol City Council BS1 9NE

From: Richard Sewell
Sent: 19 December 2019 11:48
To: Dr. Nick Michael; Matthew Bennett
Subject: 19/05220/PREAPP - Land At Broom Hill Broomhill Road Bristol BS4 4UD additional ecology information

Morning Nick and Matt,

Please can you assess the attached and let me know if you have further comments to add.

Many thanks

Richard

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MEETING MINUTES

Meeting Title	Brislington Meadows – Ecology Update
Date	18 th November 2020
Time	10:30am
Venue	Telephone call

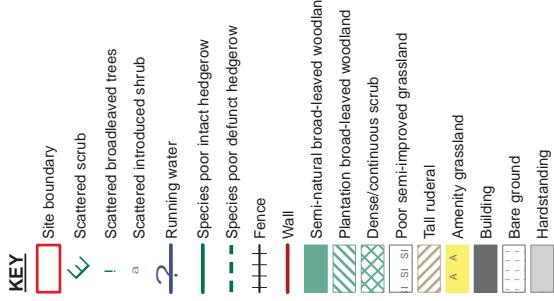
Attendees	Apologies
Dr Nick Michael (NM)	-
Dr Rachel Roberts (RR)	-

Item	Discussion
1.0 Documentation discussed	RR emailed NM a copy of the draft Phase 1 habitat plan (TEP Ref G7507.20.005), UK Habitat Classification plan (TEP Ref G7507.20.010) and Habitat Condition plan (TEP Ref G7507.20.011) to inform the call, along with a screen shot of the Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) baseline table – documents attached to this note for information.
2.0 Baseline surveys	RR briefly ran through ecology surveys, confirming all now completed with the exception of a trail camera still out on site because lock down has prevent its retrieval. Briefly discussed bat roosts in trees and awaiting DNA results from one tree (although not optimistic the sample will be viable). No major questions raised by NM RR explained process working towards BNG, with refining WSP Phase 1 habitat during various site visits since July then transposing this into UK Habitat Classification and overlaying with FEP condition assessment. NM commented on the grassland, noting it appears the quality has been degraded somewhat over the years, probably due to lack of focused conservation management. A brief discussion was also had regarding surveys of offsite land in the SNCI. RR confirmed habitat survey had been completed following a discussion of requirements with Becky Belfin. The surveys were completed but data was yet be finalized and RR also needed to discuss data format with Becky. This tied in with the discussion regarding offsetting requirements set out by the allocation – Item 5 below.
3.0 BNG	RR confirmed use of the Natural England metric. NM explained the current policy position given BNG is currently in transition, providing the following text via email during the call: The nature conservation policy position on Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) is currently as follows.

	<p>"Ecological mitigation is required to meet the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The National Planning Policy Framework (2019) states in paragraph 170(d) on page 49 that planning decisions should minimise impacts on and provide net gains for biodiversity. It is recommended that the proposal employs Defra / Natural England's Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) biodiversity metric 2.0 (as updated) to develop ecological mitigation proposals. The BNG assessment should be undertaken prior to the validation of a future planning application and not conditioned. Planning applications submitted to Bristol City Council should demonstrate a positive biodiversity gain when using this metric. Please note that this may require off-site mitigation to achieve a Biodiversity Net Gain. Applicants should provide full details of their data, measurements and workings used to calculate the percentage BNG. Engagement with the Council's pre-application process to inform BNG proposals and the design of ecological mitigation proposals at an early stage is encouraged.</p> <p>The Defra Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) Biodiversity Metric 2.0 includes an off-site module which is fully integrated within the methodology. If a positive on-site BNG score cannot be achieved, the off-site module should be used as the automatic next step to achieve a positive BNG score. A financial contribution is not an acceptable way forward because it does not calculate biodiversity units and so will be an arbitrary figure that will be very difficult to calculate or justify.</p> <p>All BNG submissions should be accompanied by a nature conservation and landscape management plan which addresses features of interest, objectives, management compartments and prescriptions, a work schedule including a thirty year annual work plan, resourcing including a financial budget and ecological monitoring. This should cover a 30 year period.</p> <p>Please note that if the Environment Bill is passed, a future planning application will be required to demonstrate a mandatory minimum 10% Biodiversity Net Gain as measured using the Defra Biodiversity Metric 2.0 (as amended). "</p> <p>NM clarified to state that BNG would be expected for this site, given its former designation as SNCI. Even though the housing allocation overrules the SNCI designation, it does not change the underlying ecological value of the site (even taking into consideration the fact the grasslands do not appear to have quite retained the same value over years)</p> <p>NM confirmed that a policy compliant scheme would be one that delivers "a positive outcome" for biodiversity applying the BNG metric Version 2 (or the latest version, at the time of application). However, as BNG is anticipated to be mandated soon (maybe spring 2021) NM advised it would sensible to aim to achieve the 10% as a minimum subject to the timings of the application. A 20% was mentioned in passing as an 'exemplar' but not in any direct application to Brislington Meadows.</p>
4.0	Offsetting
	<p>RR explained the current baseline and very preliminary testing of possible outcomes based simply on loss of woodland (for access), grassland (to housing) and mechanics of the metric with regards to replacement habitat values such as SUDS. A precautionary approach that assumes some level of offsetting seems likely, which NM agreed was sensible at this stage so as not to leave it too late in the application process.</p> <p>NM stressed the identification of offsetting opportunities must be applicant lead and that he was not in a position to be able to advise about any particular site or scheme that could be</p>

	<p>included for offsetting measures. NM referred back to the email on BNG (copied at item 3 above) and stressed that financial contribution alone would not be satisfactory because it would no longer be compliant with NPPF in being able to deliver <u>measurable</u> gain. This means the application must be accompanied by the BNG metric and if a positive outcome isn't delivered within the application red line, an offsetting package must be set out by the applicant that is demonstrated within the BNG metric to deliver the net gain required. However, NM did suggest contacting Becky Belfin (BCC Parks), the Avon Wildlife Trust and/or the Environment Bank with regards identifying possible offsetting solutions. RR confirmed there was a meeting set up for 19th November with the Avon Wildlife Trust. RR also confirmed TEP has previous experience with the Environment Bank for identifying options offsetting, although preference would be to work with locally based partners initially. NM clarified the allocations requirement for compensation of the meadows – initially this was desirable at the time of the allocation to be delivered by direct habitat creation in the adjacent SNCI. Since that time the Parks team has reassessed deliverability and practicality and an alternative of a financial contribution secured through a S106 was suggested. NM confirmed this contribution was policy lead by the allocation and must be treated <u>separately and additional</u> to any offsetting requirements that may be calculated by the BNG impact assessment.</p> <p>NM also advised that any offsetting measures, if required, should seek to deliver real benefit and in that sense he would expect to see habitat creation, rather than enhancement. Although this was discussed by NM in terms of examples of enhancement being through financial contribution towards improved management, rather than direct habitat manipulation e.g. woodland restoration, grassland reversion or other similar approach.</p>
5.0	Design considerations
	<p>NM stressed the importance of retaining hedgerows as far as practical within the scheme, although noted realistic expectation that there would likely need to be some losses or breaks to deliver the housing and access.</p> <p>RR explained iterative process for feeding into masterplanning, which has included heritage and arboricultural assessments of the trees and hedgerows. RR noted high level findings from heritage identifying some but not all hedgerows as 'important' under the landscape/historical criteria, while the WSP hedgerow did not identify any hedgerows as 'important' under the wildlife criteria. This has been further refined through the arboricultural survey and the habitat condition assessment. NM seemed satisfied with approach and was pleased that iterative process is being adopted, noting the BNG calculations will guide further stages through the design.</p> <p>RR mentioned SUDS solutions as not scoring particularly high in the BNG but NM confirmed that a 'green' solution would be preferable to standing water and it was agreed that there could be some scope in adjusting the BNG inputs for SUDS features to include some target habitats i.e. wet meadow, subject to drainage / engineered design and confidence in practical delivery and maintenance of the target habitat. NM also confirmed that some standing water would also be seen as additional benefit, contributing towards maximising the diversity delivered in the site.</p> <p>NM raised desire to see innovative / "crafty" design and in particular features such as living roofs. NM clearly advised against sedum roofs instead recommending focus on the habitat types to be lost, namely meadow, and that seed mixes should attempt to reflect this. Features for invertebrates and mounds/troughs etc. should also be considered for living roofs and living walls would also be a positive design feature that would contribute to BNG.</p>

	NM also confirmed bat and bird boxes should be incorporated as they can deliver considerable benefit, even though they don't score within the BNG metric.
6.0	GI Links
	<p>RR queried whether there was any expectation with regards the allocation requirement for a GI link. There was no clear specification set out in any of the policy documents or guidance. NM confirmed a link through to Broomhill Road would be required, although accepted challenges as this route would need to carry the access road as well. NM advised the corridor should be as wide as possible, but clarified that 10m would be the minimum considered acceptable, preferably 20m or more. It was noted that the design of the corridor was important, not just the total width. RR confirmed current priority of seeking to retain the existing mature tree line and build from these to deliver the green link. NM saw this as a positive step and also advised considering inclusion of hedgerows and as much semi-natural habitat as possible. NM noted lighting could be a challenge.</p> <p>NM enquired about other considerations for GI across the site and the need to maintain or replace links. RR confirmed the hierarchical approach to retain existing hedgerows and trees where possible and strengthen these routes but also look for opportunity to create new/alternative links where existing links are lost or weakened. RR noted a key opportunity being along the south and east boundaries, with the east boundary providing particular opportunity for hedgerow creation as it is currently very open along much of the majority. NM agreed with new hedgerow creation where possible.</p> <p>RR raised final question about link over Broomhill Road and whether NM was aware of any longer term intentions by BCC for the link opposite in Eastwood Farm. NM wasn't aware of any plans or aspirations but noted he would only be made aware if it became a planning concern – in that event the land opposite Broomhill Road in Eastwood Farm is designated as SNCI and LNR and any proposals affecting these designations would require appropriate mitigation or compensation. NM suggested it might be of some use to raise an enquiry with highways and also put a query to Becky Belfin as it might also be an aspiration that has been raised with the Parks team.</p>
7.0	Next Steps
	<p>NM raised concern that his time was generally very limited but the phone call had been a very helpful update.</p> <p>NM suggested his preference going forward would be to have similar update calls at appropriate steps going through to the application, rather than to an arbitrary schedule and as opposed to long email or written exchanges (the latter excluding any formal pre-application response).</p>
	<p>FOLLOW UP NOTE</p> <p>Following the call between NM and RR, NM emailed Richard Sewell (RS), copying in RR, noting the call as a 'without prejudice discussion', providing RS with a copy of the Draft habitat plans RR emailed to NM at the beginning of the call and enquiring whether there was a new pre-app planned. RS confirmed by reply the new pre-application was ref 20/04579/PREAPP and that RS would upload the draft ecology plans.</p>



Note:
The locations of habitats and habitat features are indicative

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of Her Majesty's
Ordnance Survey. © Crown copyright and database rights 2020
Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2020. All rights reserved.
Eri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA,
USGS, Aeroflow, IGN, and the GIS User Community



Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH

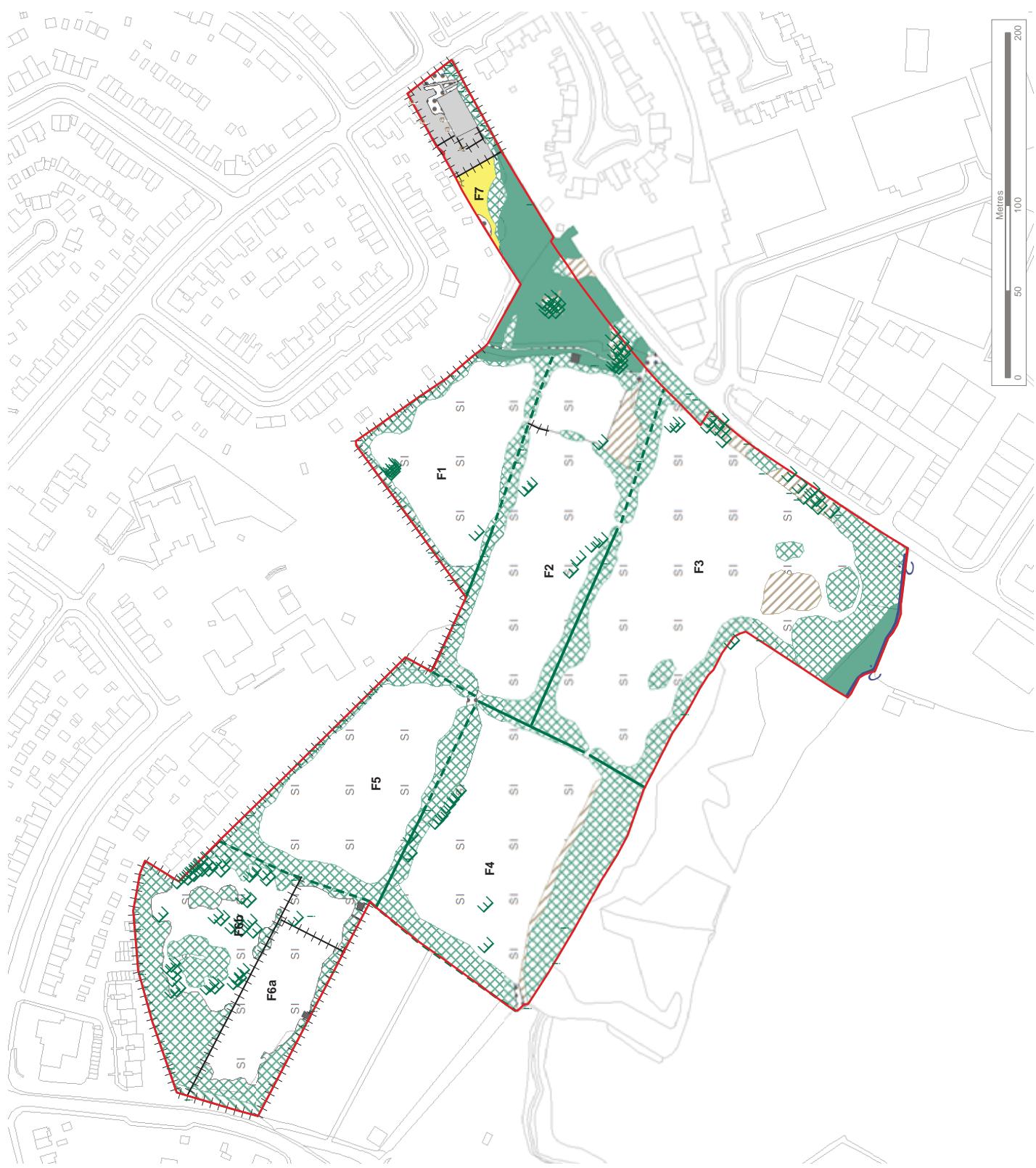
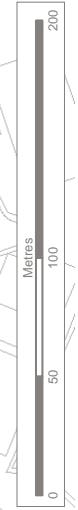
Tel 01925 844044 e-mail tep@tep.uk.com www.tep.uk.com

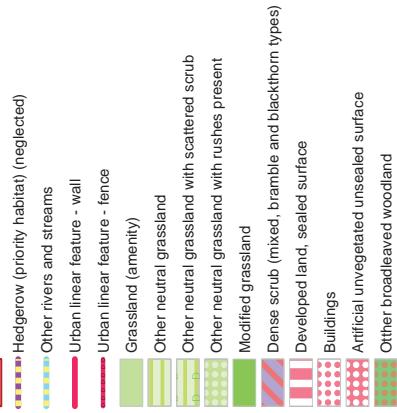
Project Ref:

Brislington Meadows Ecology

Title: Phase 1 Habitat Plan
Drawing Number: G7507/220.005
Date: 15/10/2020

DRAFT



KEY

Note:
The locations of habitats and habitat features are indicative

Reproduced with permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of Her Majesty's
Ordnance Survey. © Crown copyright and database rights 2020. All rights reserved.
Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2020. All rights reserved.
Ordnance Survey, ERI, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA,
USGS, Aeroflow, IGN, and the GIS User Community



Rev	Description	Drawn	Approved	Date



Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 844044 e-mail tep@tep.uk.com www.tep.uk.com

Project Tep
Brislington Meadows Ecology

Title: Habitat Survey (UK Habitat Classification) **DRAFT**
Drawing Number: G7507.29.011

Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	Date
GAR	RAR	RAR	1:2,250 @ A3	16/11/2020



KEY

Hedgerow	Hedgerow (priority habitat) - good condition
	Hedgerow (priority habitat) - moderate condition
	Hedgerow (priority habitat) - poor condition
Woodland	Other broadleaved woodland - moderate condition
	Other broadleaved woodland - poor condition
Heathland and Shrub	Bramble scrub - moderate condition
	Bramble scrub - poor condition
	Blackthorn scrub - moderate condition
	Blackthorn scrub - poor condition
	Mixed scrub - moderate condition
	Mixed scrub - poor condition
Grassland	Other neutral grassland - moderate condition
	Other neutral grassland - poor condition
	Modified grassland - moderate condition
	Modified grassland - fairly poor condition
	Grassland (ruderal/ephemeral) - moderate condition
	Grassland (ruderal/ephemeral) - poor condition
	Grassland (annual) - poor condition
	Ruderal/ephemeral (non-native), not required
	Developed land - sealed surface
	Vacant/derelict land / bare ground

Note:

The locations of habitats and habitat features are indicative

Reproduced with permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown copyright and database rights 2020. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright and database right 2020. All rights reserved.
ESRI, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA,
USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 844044 e-mail tep@tep.uk.com www.tep.uk.com

Project 01
Brislington Meadows - Ecology

DRAFT

Title: Habitat Condition Plan
Drawing Number: G7507.29.0.12
Drawn: GAR
Checked: RAR
Approved: RAR
Scale: 1:2,250 @ A3
Date: 17/11/2020

Brislington Meadows A-T Site Habitat Baseline

[Condense / Show Columns](#) [Condense / Show Rows](#)

[Main Menu](#)

[Instructions](#)

Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitats and areas			Habitat distinctiveness	Habitat condition	Ecological connectivity	Strategic significance	Suggested action to address habitat losses	Ecological baseline
		Habitat type	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness						
1	Urban	Urban - Developed land, sealed surface	0.12	V.Low	N/A - Other	N/A	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Compensation Not Required	0.00	Total habitat units
2	Urban	Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground	0.04	Low	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	0.09	
3	Urban	Urban - Developed land, sealed surface	0.01	V.Low	N/A - Other	N/A	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Compensation Not Required	0.00	
4	Urban	Urban- Amenity grassland	0.05	Low	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	0.11	
5	Sparingly vegetated land	Sparingly vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.06	Low	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	0.26	
6	Sparingly vegetated land	Sparingly vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.14	Low	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	0.31	
7	Grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.62	Medium	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required	5.46	
8	Grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.07	Medium	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required	0.62	
9	Grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.78	Medium	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required	3.43	
10	Grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	3.54	Low	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	15.58	
11	Grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	0.77	Low	Fairly Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	2.54	
12	Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	0.28	Medium	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required	2.46	
13	Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	0.13	Medium	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required	0.57	

Brislington Meadows A-T Site Habitat Baseline

[Condense / Show Columns](#) [Condense / Show Rows](#)

[Main Menu](#)

[Instructions](#)

Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitats and areas		Habitat distinctiveness	Habitat condition	Ecological connectivity	Strategic significance	Suggested action to address habitat losses	Ecological baseline
		Habitat type	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Condition	Ecological connectivity	Strategic significance	Total habitat units	
14	Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.51	Medium	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy		4.49
15	Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	1.25	Medium	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy		5.50
16	Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	0.44	Medium	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy		3.87
17	Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	0.01	Medium	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy		0.04
18	Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	0.5	Medium	Moderate	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy		4.40
19	Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	0.03	Medium	Poor	Low	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy		0.13
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
		Total site area ha	9.35				Total Site baseline	4986	

UK Habitats - existing habitats						
Baseline Hedge ref	Hedge number	Hedgerow type	Habitat distinctiveness	Habitat condition	Ecological connectivity	Strategic significance
1	H1c	Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)	0.03	Medium	Good	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
2	H2b,H5, H6, H7	Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)	0.35	Medium	Moderate	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
3	H3b,H3c, H3d	Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)	0.1	Medium	Poor	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
4	H1a, H1b	Native Hedgerow	0.1	Low	Good	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
5	H2a	Native Hedgerow	0.06	Low	Good	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
6	H3a, H4	Native Hedgerow	0.16	Low	Poor	Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
Total Site length/KM			0.80			Total Site baseline 5.32

Bristlington Meadows

B-1 Site Hedge Baseline

[Condense / Show Columns](#)
 [Condense / Show Rows](#)
 [Instructions](#)

[Main Menu](#)

Annex B:

Wildlife Site Citations and Site information - Statutory Wildlife Sites

EC Directive 92/43 on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora

Citation for Special Area of Conservation (SAC)

Name: Avon Gorge Woodlands

Unitary Authority/County: City of Bristol, North Somerset

SAC status: Designated on 1 April 2005

Grid reference: ST560741

SAC EU code: UK0012734

Area (ha): 152.35

Component SSSI: Avon Gorge SSSI

Site description:

The Avon Gorge is in south-west England. Natural cliffs, quarries and scree of Carboniferous limestone dramatically rise about 100m either side from the tidal River Avon, with grassland and woodland where slopes are less sheer. The site is important because of the small-leaved lime *Tilia cordata* woodland and the associated species-rich transitions to scrub and herb-rich calcareous grasslands. The open limestone grassland and cliff ledges support a high number of uncommon species, including rare whitebeams *Sorbus* spp., with two unique to the Avon Gorge, *S. bristoliensis* and *S. wilmottiana*, and other important plants, such as Bristol rock-cress *Arabis scabra* and honewort *Trinia glauca*. Small groves of yew *Taxus baccata* also occur on some of the stonier situations.

Qualifying habitats: The site is designated under **article 4(4)** of the Directive (92/43/EEC) as it hosts the following habitats listed in Annex I:

- *Tilio-Acerion* forests of slopes, screes and ravines (mixed woodland on base-rich soils associated with rocky slopes)*
- Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies: on calcareous substrates (*Festuco-Brometalia*) (dry grasslands and scrublands on chalk or limestone)

Annex I priority habitats are denoted by an asterisk (*).

This citation relates to a site entered in the Register of European Sites for Great Britain.

Register reference number: UK0012734

Date of registration: 14 June 2005

Signed: 

On behalf of the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

NATURA 2000 – STANDARD DATA FORM

Special Areas of Conservation under the EC Habitats Directive (includes candidate SACs, Sites of Community Importance and designated SACs).

Each Natura 2000 site in the United Kingdom has its own Standard Data Form containing site-specific information. The data form for this site has been generated from the Natura 2000 Database submitted to the European Commission on the following date:

22/12/2015

The information provided here, follows the officially agreed site information format for Natura 2000 sites, as set out in the [Official Journal of the European Union recording the Commission Implementing Decision of 11 July 2011 \(2011/484/EU\)](#).

The Standard Data Forms are generated automatically for all of the UK's Natura 2000 sites using the European Environment Agency's Natura 2000 software. The structure and format of these forms is exactly as produced by the EEA's Natura 2000 software (except for the addition of this coversheet and the end notes). The content matches exactly the data submitted to the European Commission.

Please note that these forms contain a number of codes, all of which are explained either within the data forms themselves or in the end notes.

Further technical documentation may be found here
http://bd.eionet.europa.eu/activities/Natura_2000/reference_portal

As part of the December 2015 submission, several sections of the UK's previously published Standard Data Forms have been updated. For details of the approach taken by the UK in this submission please refer to the following document:

http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/Natura2000_StandardDataForm_UKApproach_Dec2015.pdf

More general information on Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) in the United Kingdom is available from the [SAC home page on the JNCC website](#). This webpage also provides links to Standard Data Forms for all SACs in the UK.

Date form generated by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee
25 January 2016.



NATURA 2000 - STANDARD DATA FORM

For Special Protection Areas (SPA),
Proposed Sites for Community Importance (pSCI),
Sites of Community Importance (SCI) and
for Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

SITE UK0012734

SITENAME Avon Gorge Woodlands

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- [1. SITE IDENTIFICATION](#)
- [2. SITE LOCATION](#)
- [3. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION](#)
- [4. SITE DESCRIPTION](#)
- [5. SITE PROTECTION STATUS AND RELATION WITH CORINE BIOTOPES](#)
- [6. SITE MANAGEMENT](#)

1. SITE IDENTIFICATION

1.1 Type	1.2 Site code	Back to top
B	UK0012734	

1.3 Site name

Avon Gorge Woodlands

1.4 First Compilation date	1.5 Update date
1996-01	2015-12

1.6 Respondent:

Name/Organisation:	Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Address:	Joint Nature Conservation Committee Monkstone House City Road Peterborough PE1 1JY
Email:	

Date site proposed as SCI:	1996-01
Date site confirmed as SCI:	2004-12
Date site designated as SAC:	2005-04
National legal reference of SAC designation:	Regulations 11 and 13-15 of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2010/490/contents/made).

2. SITE LOCATION

[Back to top](#)

2.1 Site-centre location [decimal degrees]:

Longitude
-2.633611111

Latitude
51.46388889

2.2 Area [ha]:

151.07

2.3 Marine area [%]

0.0

2.4 Sitelength [km]:

0.0

2.5 Administrative region code and name

NUTS level 2 code	Region Name
UKK1	Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Bristol/Bath area

2.6 Biogeographical Region(s)

Atlantic (100.0 %)

3. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

[Back to top](#)

3.1 Habitat types present on the site and assessment for them

Annex I Habitat types						Site assessment			
Code	PF	NP	Cover [ha]	Cave [number]	Data quality	A B C D	A B C		
						Representativity	Relative Surface	Conservation	Global
6210			6.93		G	C	C	A	C
9180	X		105.75		M	B	C	A	B

- **PF:** for the habitat types that can have a non-priority as well as a priority form (6210, 7130, 9430) enter "X" in the column PF to indicate the priority form.
 - **NP:** in case that a habitat type no longer exists in the site enter: x (optional)
 - **Cover:** decimal values can be entered
 - **Caves:** for habitat types 8310, 8330 (caves) enter the number of caves if estimated surface is not available.
 - **Data quality:** G = 'Good' (e.g. based on surveys); M = 'Moderate' (e.g. based on partial data with some extrapolation); P = 'Poor' (e.g. rough estimation)

3.2 Species referred to in Article 4 of Directive 2009/147/EC and listed in Annex II of Directive 92/43/EEC and site evaluation for them

G	Code	Name	S	NP	T	Size		Unit	Cat.	D.qual.	A B C D	A B C		
						Min	Max				Pop.	Con.	Iso.	Glo.
M	1304	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum			p			P	DD	D				
M	1303	Rhinolophus hipposideros			p			P	DD	D				

- **Group:** A = Amphibians, B = Birds, F = Fish, I = Invertebrates, M = Mammals, P = Plants, R = Reptiles
- **S:** in case that the data on species are sensitive and therefore have to be blocked for any public access enter: yes
- **NP:** in case that a species is no longer present in the site enter: x (optional)
- **Type:** p = permanent, r = reproducing, c = concentration, w = wintering (for plant and non-migratory species use permanent)
- **Unit:** i = individuals, p = pairs or other units according to the Standard list of population units and codes in accordance with Article 12 and 17 reporting (see [reference portal](#))
- **Abundance categories (Cat.):** C = common, R = rare, V = very rare, P = present - to fill if data are deficient (DD) or in addition to population size information
- **Data quality:** G = 'Good' (e.g. based on surveys); M = 'Moderate' (e.g. based on partial data with some extrapolation); P = 'Poor' (e.g. rough estimation); VP = 'Very poor' (use this category only, if not even a rough estimation of the population size can be made, in this case the fields for population size can remain empty, but the field "Abundance categories" has to be filled in)

4. SITE DESCRIPTION

[Back to top](#)

4.1 General site character

Habitat class	% Cover
N08	4.0
N09	4.0
N16	70.0
N17	5.0
N19	5.0
N22	10.0
N10	2.0
Total Habitat Cover	100

Other Site Characteristics

1 Terrestrial: Soil & Geology: sedimentary,nutrient-poor,basic,limestone 2 Terrestrial: Geomorphology and landscape: lowland,crags/ledges,slope,valley,caves

4.2 Quality and importance

Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies: on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) for which the area is considered to support a significant presence. Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines for which this is considered to be one of the best areas in the United Kingdom.

4.3 Threats, pressures and activities with impacts on the site

The most important impacts and activities with high effect on the site

Negative Impacts				Positive Impacts			
Rank	Threats and pressures	Pollution (optional)	inside/outside [i o b]	Rank	Activities, management [code]	Pollution (optional) [code]	inside/outside [i o b]

	[code]	[code]	
H	I01		B
H	M02		B
H	K04		I
H	A04		I
H	G01		I

H	A02		I
H	B02		I
H	A04		I

Rank: H = high, M = medium, L = low

Pollution: N = Nitrogen input, P = Phosphor/Phosphate input, A = Acid input/acidification,

T = toxic inorganic chemicals, O = toxic organic chemicals, X = Mixed pollutions

i = inside, o = outside, b = both

4.5 Documentation

Conservation Objectives - the Natural England links below provide access to the Conservation Objectives (and other site-related information) for its terrestrial and inshore Natura 2000 sites, including conservation advice packages and supporting documents for European Marine Sites within English waters and for cross-border sites. See also the 'UK Approach' document for more information (link via the JNCC website).

Link(s): http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/Natura2000_StandardDataForm_UKApproach_Dec2015.pdf

<http://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/category/3212324>

<http://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/category/6490068894089216>

5. SITE PROTECTION STATUS (optional)

5.1 Designation types at national and regional level:

[Back to top](#)

Code	Cover [%]	Code	Cover [%]	Code	Cover [%]
UK01	11.5	UK04	100.0		

6. SITE MANAGEMENT

6.1 Body(ies) responsible for the site management:

[Back to top](#)

Organisation:	Natural England
Address:	
Email:	

6.2 Management Plan(s):

An actual management plan does exist:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Name: Avon Gorge Woodlands: The Leigh Woods National Nature Reserve (NNR) Management Plan provides management infomation related to this site. This is available from Natural England. Link: Link
<input type="checkbox"/>	No, but in preparation
<input type="checkbox"/>	No

6.3 Conservation measures (optional)

For available information, including on Conservation Objectives, see Section 4.5.

EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN THE NATURA 2000 STANDARD DATA FORMS

The codes in the table below are also explained in the [official European Union guidelines for the Standard Data Form](#). The relevant page is shown in the table below.

1.1 Site type

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Designated Special Protection Area	53
B	SAC (includes candidates Special Areas of Conservation, Sites of Community Importance and designated SAC)	53
C	SAC area the same as SPA. Note in the UK Natura 2000 submission this is only used for Gibraltar	53

3.1 Habitat representativity

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Excellent	57
B	Good	57
C	Significant	57
D	Non-significant presence	57

3.1 Habitat code

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
1110	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time	57
1130	Estuaries	57
1140	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide	57
1150	Coastal lagoons	57
1160	Large shallow inlets and bays	57
1170	Reefs	57
1180	Submarine structures made by leaking gases	57
1210	Annual vegetation of drift lines	57
1220	Perennial vegetation of stony banks	57
1230	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts	57
1310	Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand	57
1320	Spartina swards (<i>Spartinion maritimae</i>)	57
1330	Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>)	57
1340	Inland salt meadows	57
1420	Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs (<i>Sarcocornetea fruticosi</i>)	57
2110	Embryonic shifting dunes	57
2120	Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> ("white dunes")	57
2130	Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation ("grey dunes")	57
2140	Decalcified fixed dunes with <i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	57
2150	Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (<i>Calluno-Ulicetea</i>)	57
2160	Dunes with <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i>	57
2170	Dunes with <i>Salix repens</i> ssp. <i>argentea</i> (<i>Salicion arenariae</i>)	57
2190	Humid dune slacks	57
21A0	Machairs (* in Ireland)	57
2250	Coastal dunes with <i>Juniperus</i> spp.	57
2330	Inland dunes with open <i>Corynephorus</i> and <i>Agrostis</i> grasslands	57
3110	Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (<i>Littorelletalia uniflorae</i>)	57
3130	Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the <i>Littorelletea uniflorae</i> and/or of the <i>Isoëto-Nanojuncetea</i>	57
3140	Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of <i>Chara</i> spp.	57
3150	Natural eutrophic lakes with <i>Magnopotamion</i> or <i>Hydrocharition</i> - type vegetation	57

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
3160	Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds	57
3170	Mediterranean temporary ponds	57
3180	Turloughs	57
3260	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation	57
4010	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica tetralix</i>	57
4020	Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica ciliaris</i> and <i>Erica tetralix</i>	57
4030	European dry heaths	57
4040	Dry Atlantic coastal heaths with <i>Erica vagans</i>	57
4060	Alpine and Boreal heaths	57
4080	Sub-Arctic <i>Salix</i> spp. scrub	57
5110	Stable xerothermophilous formations with <i>Buxus sempervirens</i> on rock slopes (<i>Berberidion p.p.</i>)	57
5130	<i>Juniperus communis</i> formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands	57
6130	Calaminarian grasslands of the <i>Violetalia calaminariae</i>	57
6150	Siliceous alpine and boreal grasslands	57
6170	Alpine and subalpine calcareous grasslands	57
6210	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (<i>Festuco-Brometalia</i>) (* important orchid sites)	57
6230	Species-rich <i>Nardus</i> grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas in Continental Europe)	57
6410	<i>Molinia</i> meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (<i>Molinion caeruleae</i>)	57
6430	Hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities of plains and of the montane to alpine levels	57
6510	Lowland hay meadows (<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> , <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i>)	57
6520	Mountain hay meadows	57
7110	Active raised bogs	57
7120	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration	57
7130	Blanket bogs (* if active bog)	57
7140	Transition mires and quaking bogs	57
7150	Depressions on peat substrates of the <i>Rhynchosporion</i>	57
7210	Calcareous fens with <i>Cladium mariscus</i> and species of the <i>Caricion davallianae</i>	57
7220	Petrifying springs with tufa formation (<i>Cratoneurion</i>)	57
7230	Alkaline fens	57
7240	Alpine pioneer formations of the <i>Caricion bicoloris-atrofuscaceae</i>	57
8110	Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (<i>Androsacetalia alpinae</i> and <i>Galeopsietalia ladani</i>)	57
8120	Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (<i>Thlaspietea rotundifolii</i>)	57
8210	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation	57
8220	Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation	57
8240	Limestone pavements	57
8310	Caves not open to the public	57
8330	Submerged or partially submerged sea caves	57
9120	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with <i>Ilex</i> and sometimes also <i>Taxus</i> in the shrublayer (<i>Quercion robori-petraeae</i> or <i>Ilici-Fagenion</i>)	57
9130	<i>Asperulo-Fagetum</i> beech forests	57
9160	Sub-Atlantic and medio-European oak or oak-hornbeam forests of the <i>Carpinion betuli</i>	57
9180	<i>Tilio-Acerion</i> forests of slopes, screes and ravines	57
9190	Old acidophilous oak woods with <i>Quercus robur</i> on sandy plains	57
91A0	Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles	57
91C0	Caledonian forest	57
91D0	Bog woodland	57
91E0	Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i> , <i>Alnion incanae</i> , <i>Salicion albae</i>)	57
91J0	<i>Taxus baccata</i> woods of the British Isles	57

3.1 Relative surface

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	15%-100%	58
B	2%-15%	58
C	< 2%	58

3.1 Conservation status habitat

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Excellent conservation	59
B	Good conservation	59
C	Average or reduced conservation	59

3.1 Global grade habitat

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Excellent value	59
B	Good value	59
C	Significant value	59

3.2 Population (abbreviated to 'Pop.' in data form)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	15%-100%	62
B	2%-15%	62
C	< 2%	62
D	Non-significant population	62

3.2 Conservation status species (abbreviated to 'Con.' in data form)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Excellent conservation	63
B	Good conservation	63
C	Average or reduced conservation	63

3.2 Isolation (abbreviated to 'Iso.' in data form)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Population (almost) Isolated	63
B	Population not-isolated, but on margins of area of distribution	63
C	Population not-isolated within extended distribution range	63

3.2 Global Grade (abbreviated to 'Glo.' Or 'G.' in data form)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A	Excellent value	63
B	Good value	63
C	Significant value	63

3.3 Assemblages types

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
WATR	Non breeding waterfowl assemblage	UK specific code
SBA	Breeding seabird assemblage	UK specific code
BBA	Breeding bird assemblage (applies only to sites classified pre 2000)	UK specific code

4.1 Habitat class code

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
N01	Marine areas, Sea inlets	65
N02	Tidal rivers, Estuaries, Mud flats, Sand flats, Lagoons (including saltwork basins)	65
N03	Salt marshes, Salt pastures, Salt steppes	65
N04	Coastal sand dunes, Sand beaches, Machair	65
N05	Shingle, Sea cliffs, Islets	65
N06	Inland water bodies (Standing water, Running water)	65
N07	Bogs, Marshes, Water fringed vegetation, Fens	65
N08	Heath, Scrub, Maquis and Garrigue, Phygrana	65
N09	Dry grassland, Steppes	65
N10	Humid grassland, Mesophile grassland	65
N11	Alpine and sub-Alpine grassland	65
N14	Improved grassland	65
N15	Other arable land	65
N16	Broad-leaved deciduous woodland	65
N17	Coniferous woodland	65
N19	Mixed woodland	65
N21	Non-forest areas cultivated with woody plants (including Orchards, groves, Vineyards, Dehesas)	65
N22	Inland rocks, Scree, Sands, Permanent Snow and ice	65
N23	Other land (including Towns, Villages, Roads, Waste places, Mines, Industrial sites)	65
N25	Grassland and scrub habitats (general)	65
N26	Woodland habitats (general)	65

4.3 Threats code

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
A01	Cultivation	65
A02	Modification of cultivation practices	65
A03	Mowing / cutting of grassland	65
A04	Grazing	65
A05	Livestock farming and animal breeding (without grazing)	65
A06	Annual and perennial non-timber crops	65
A07	Use of biocides, hormones and chemicals	65
A08	Fertilisation	65
A10	Restructuring agricultural land holding	65
A11	Agriculture activities not referred to above	65
B01	Forest planting on open ground	65
B02	Forest and Plantation management & use	65
B03	Forest exploitation without replanting or natural regrowth	65
B04	Use of biocides, hormones and chemicals (forestry)	65
B06	Grazing in forests/ woodland	65
B07	Forestry activities not referred to above	65
C01	Mining and quarrying	65
C02	Exploration and extraction of oil or gas	65
C03	Renewable abiotic energy use	65
D01	Roads, paths and railroads	65
D02	Utility and service lines	65
D03	Shipping lanes, ports, marine constructions	65
D04	Airports, flightpaths	65
D05	Improved access to site	65
E01	Urbanised areas, human habitation	65
E02	Industrial or commercial areas	65

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
E03	Discharges	65
E04	Structures, buildings in the landscape	65
E06	Other urbanisation, industrial and similar activities	65
F01	Marine and Freshwater Aquaculture	65
F02	Fishing and harvesting aquatic resources	65
F03	Hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), including damage caused by game (excessive density), and taking/removal of terrestrial animals (including collection of insects, reptiles, amphibians, birds of prey, etc., trapping, poisoning, poaching, predator control, accidental capture (e.g. due to fishing gear), etc.)	65
F04	Taking / Removal of terrestrial plants, general	65
F05	Illegal taking/ removal of marine fauna	65
F06	Hunting, fishing or collecting activities not referred to above	65
G01	Outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities	65
G02	Sport and leisure structures	65
G03	Interpretative centres	65
G04	Military use and civil unrest	65
G05	Other human intrusions and disturbances	65
H01	Pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish)	65
H02	Pollution to groundwater (point sources and diffuse sources)	65
H03	Marine water pollution	65
H04	Air pollution, air-borne pollutants	65
H05	Soil pollution and solid waste (excluding discharges)	65
H06	Excess energy	65
H07	Other forms of pollution	65
I01	Invasive non-native species	65
I02	Problematic native species	65
I03	Introduced genetic material, GMO	65
J01	Fire and fire suppression	65
J02	Human induced changes in hydraulic conditions	65
J03	Other ecosystem modifications	65
K01	Abiotic (slow) natural processes	65
K02	Biocenotic evolution, succession	65
K03	Interspecific faunal relations	65
K04	Interspecific floral relations	65
K05	Reduced fecundity/ genetic depression	65
L05	Collapse of terrain, landslide	65
L07	Storm, cyclone	65
L08	Inundation (natural processes)	65
L10	Other natural catastrophes	65
M01	Changes in abiotic conditions	65
M02	Changes in biotic conditions	65
U	Unknown threat or pressure	65
XO	Threats and pressures from outside the Member State	65

5.1 Designation type codes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
UK00	No Protection Status	67
UK01	National Nature Reserve	67
UK02	Marine Nature Reserve	67
UK04	Site of Special Scientific Interest (UK)	67

COUNTY: AVON

SITE NAME: AVON GORGE

DISTRICT: WOODSPRING, BRISTOL CITY

Status: Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) notified under Section 28 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) Part is National Nature Reserve declared under Section 23 of the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949.

Local Planning Authority: Avon County Council, Woodspring District Council, Bristol City Council

National Grid Reference: ST 560743, 564740

Area: 155.4 (ha) 384.0 (ac)

Ordnance Survey Sheet 1:50,000: 172:

1 10,000: ST 57 NW, ST 57, NE,
ST 57 SW, ST 57 SE

Date Notified (Under 1949 Act): 1952

Date of Last Revision: 1974

Date Notified (Under 1981 Act): 1988

Date of Last Revision: –

Other Information:

Site listed in "A Nature Conservation Review" Ed D.A. Ratcliffe (Cambridge University Press 1977) and in the Geological Conservation Review. The National Nature Reserve is owned by the National Trust. Boundary has been amended by extension and deletion.

Description and Reasons for Notification:

Avon Gorge lies on the edge of Bristol and rises about 100 metres from the tidal River Avon to Observatory Hill on the eastern side and Stokeleigh Camp to the west. The site includes part of Leigh Woods.

The Gorge has natural cliffs and quarry exposures of Carboniferous limestone, which are of great geological interest and, together with the scree, scrub, pockets of grassland and adjacent woodland, support an exceptional number of nationally rare and scarce plant species.

Nationally rare plants found on the gorge are Round-headed Leek *Allium sphaerocephalon*, Bristol Rock-cress *Arabis stricta*, which is unique to the site, Compact Brome *Bromus madritensis*, Nit-grass *Gastridium ventricosum*, Little Robin *Geranium purpureum* ssp *purpureum*, Western Spiked Speedwell *Veronica spicata* ssp *hybrida* and Honewort *Trinia glauca*. Nationally scarce plants in the gorge are Fingered Sedge *Carex digitata*, Dwarf Sedge *Carex humilis*, Dwarf Mouse-ear *Cerastium pumilum*, Hutchinsia *Hornungia petraea*, Spring Cinquefoil *Potentilla tabernaemontani*, Autumn Squill *Scilla autumnalis* and Rock Stonecrop *Sedum fosterianum* ssp *elegans*. Other plants of restricted distribution in Britain are Little-robin *Geranium purpureum* and Lesser Meadow-rue *Thalictrum minus*. Rock outcrops and small areas of limestone grassland in Leigh Woods support some of these rare and scarce plants. Angular Solomon's-seal *Polygonatum odoratum*, which is nationally scarce, occurs in the woodland.

Leigh Woods cover the gorge's western side, the plateau above and the steep valleys down to the River Avon and overlie the limestone except for a narrow band of Devonian sandstones to the north. The woods are mainly semi-natural, broadleaved woodland, but the site also includes areas of mixed and broadleaved plantation and parts are ancient woodland. The canopy has Pedunculate and Sessile Oak *Quercus robur* and *Q. petraea*, with Ash *Fraxinus excelsior*, Wych Elm *Ulmus glabra* much of which has died of Dutch Elm Disease, Small-leaved Lime *Tilia cordata*, Birch *Betula* sp and whitebeams *Sorbus* spp. Beech *Fagus sylvatica*, Hornbeam *Carpinus betulus*, Sycamore *Acer pseudoplatanus*, Spanish Chestnut *Castanea sativa*, Wild Cherry *Prunus avium* and occasional hybrid limes *Tilia* spp have all been planted, sometimes in single species

stands. The shrub layer is discontinuous, with frequent Hazel *Corylus avellana* and occasional Field Maple *Acer campestre*, Privet *Ligustrum vulgare*, Hawthorn *Crataegus monogyna*, Spindle *Euonymus europaeus*, Dogwood *Cornus sanguinea* and Yew *Taxus baccata*. The main ground layer species are Ivy *Hedera helix*, Male Fern *Dryopteris filix-mas*, Bluebell *Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, Ramsons *Allium ursinum*, Dog's Mercury *Mercurialis perennis* and Bramble *Rubus fruticosus*. The ground flora is very diverse and plants of particular note include Columbine *Aquilegia vulgaris*, Lily-of-the-Valley *Convallaria majalis*, Ivy Broomrape *Orobanche hederae*, Toothwort *Lathraea squamaria*, Wild Madder *Rubia peregrina*, Green Hellebore *Helleborus viridis*, Soft-shield Fern *Polystichum setiferum*, Southern Polypody *Polypodium cambricum* and Beech Fern *Thelypteris phegopteris*.

The northern slope of Paradise Bottom has fine Small-leaved Lime high forest and young Ash stands, with ground layers dominated by Ramsons.

The woods and gorge have an exceptional diversity of whitebeams *Sorbus spp* including two which are unique to Avon Gorge, *Sorbus bristoliensis* and *S. wilmottiana*. *S. anglica* and *S. eminens*, national rarities, and the nationally scarce *S. porrigentiformis* also occur. Of the other species, Wild Service-tree *S. torminalis* and the introduced Swedish Whitebeam *S. intermedia* are of note.

Other habitats include small areas of herb-rich calcareous grassland, patches of Bracken *Pteridium aquilinum* and the strandline saltmarsh along the River Avon.

Geological interest

This site shows the complete local succession of the Carboniferous Limestone. The classic work of Vaughan and Reynolds on the marine fossils of the limestones, and the adoption of the sections as the standard for the 'Avonian' (=Dinantian), makes this one of Britain's historic geological sites, important for both the study and development of stratigraphy. The section spans (with gaps) the entire Tournaisian and Visean series (Courceyan-Brigantian stages), and also includes the Old Red Sandstone Portishead Beds below. The Avon Gorge affords one of the best opportunities for the study of Carboniferous rocks in Britain, studies which have continued since the early 19th century.

COUNTY: AVON

SITE NAME: BICKLEY WOOD

DISTRICT: KINGSWOOD

Status: Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) notified under Section 28 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 as amended

Local Planning Authority: AVON COUNTY COUNCIL, Kingswood Borough Council

National Grid Reference: ST 644703 Area: 9.5 (ha.) 23.5 (ac.)

Ordnance Survey Sheet 1:50,000: 172 1:10,000: ST 67 SW

Date Notified (Under 1949 Act): – Date of Last Revision: –

Date Notified (Under 1981 Act): 1988 Date of Last Revision: –

Other Information:

New site.

Description and Reasons for Notification:

This is the most extensive exposure of Carboniferous Downend Group strata in the Bristol Coalfield. Cross-bedded sandstones are predominant in the section, but there are some shale bands with fossil plants and bivalves, which indicate a late Westphalian C age. They are of interest in that they represent a marked change in conditions with coarser sediment coming into the area, due mainly to the uplift of mountains to the south; a change that can be correlated with similar lithological changes found near the base of the Pennant Measures of South Wales. This is thus an important site for understanding the geological development of southern Britain during the late Carboniferous.

COUNTY: AVON

SITE NAME: CLEEVE WOOD, HANHAM

DISTRICT: KINGSWOOD

Status: Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) notified under Section 28 of the Wildlife and countryside Act 1981 as amended

Local Planning Authority: AVON COUNTY COUNCIL, Kingswood District Council

National Grid Reference: ST 655703 Area: 8.9 (ha.) 21.9 (ac.)

Ordnance Survey Sheet 1:50,000: 172 1:10,000: ST 67 SE

Date Notified (Under 1949 Act): 1966 Date of Last Revision: 1974

Date Notified (Under 1981 Act): 1988 Date of Last Revision: –

Other Information:

Boundary amended by extension and deletion.

Description and Reasons for Notification:

Cleeve Wood is situated on the steep south facing slopes of the River Avon valley near to the City of Bristol. Although much of the wood has been planted with non-native species it contains a very large population of an uncommon plant.

The soil is of the Sherborne Association type, has developed over Jurassic limestone and clay and is a slowly permeable, calcareous, clay.

The primary scientific interest of the wood is the particularly large population of Bath Asparagus *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum* which it supports. The Bath Asparagus in Cleeve Wood represents what is considered to be the largest and most stable population of this plant in this its centre of distribution.

The wood is derived from the calcareous Ash-Wych Elm (southern variant) type but has been much planted with non-native species mainly Beech *Fagus sylvatica* and Sycamore *Acer pseudoplatanus* but with some Horse Chestnut *Aesculus hippocastanum* and Cypress trees *Cupressus*. In the more natural areas of the wood Ash *Fraxinus excelsior* is dominant with occasional Pedunculate Oak *Quercus robur* standards. In such places the shrub layer is dominated by Field Maple *Acer campestre*, Hawthorn *Crataegus monogyna*, Elder *Sambucus nigra*, Hazel *Corylus avellana* and young Wych Elm *Ulmus glabra*.

The field layer in many areas is dominated by Ivy *Hedera helix*, especially on the disturbed slopes. Other common ground flora includes Dog's Mercury *Mercurialis perennis*, Bluebell *Hyacinthoides non-scriptus*, Stinking Iris *Iris foetidissima*, Clematis *Clematis vitalba* and Slender False Brome *Brachypodium sylvaticum*.

Annex C:

Wildlife Site Citations and Site information - Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Arno's Vale Cemetery	
siteid	BC2	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	360663	
northing	171366	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	One of few wildlife sites in an ecologically impoverished area the cemetery has wooded slopes, with neutral grassland near the old chapels & semi-improved neutral grassland on the southern plateau. Arno's Court Wood lies to the SE of the cemetery	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	One of the few wildlife sites in an otherwise ecologically impoverished area of dense housing and industrial estates in central Bristol. Large, overgrown Victorian Cemetery with an adjacent area of publicly owned woodland, Arno's Court Wood.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Moderate
	2 Size	Moderate
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Moderate
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Weak
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Strong
	8 Geographic Position	Moderate
	9 Important Populations	Weak
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Moderate
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Weak
	13 Physical Access	Weak
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Weak
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Moderate
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Moderate
	18 Recorded History	Weak



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Avon Valley, Bickley Wood	
siteid	SG192	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	364115	
northng	170411	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Diverse Ancient Woodland (UKBAP) on acid soils with assoc ground flora. Geological SSSI. Ancient Woodland on acid soils - Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Sessile Oak, Broom, Bluebells, Saw-wort, Yellow Archangel, Betony, Wood Spurge, Wood sorrel, Southern Wood Ant (Red Wood Ant).	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending


WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Avon Valley, Conham River Park (part)	
siteid	SG249	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363098	
northing	172023	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Ancient Woodland, Flowing Open Water and Bankside Vegetation	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Mosaic of recent secondary woodland (primarily Sycamore), Bramble scrub and grassland, Protected fauna. Crosswort, Small-leaved Lime, protected species	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Avon Valley, Hanham Colliery Tip	
siteid	SG250	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363622	
northing	171903	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Remnant acid grassland over colliery tip. Bare soil, acid grassland remnants	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Broom, Early Hair-grass, Mat Grass, Heather, Common Toadflax, Meadow Vetchling, Cat's-ear, Wood Sage, Gorse, Silver Birch, Badger Sett	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Avon Valley, Hencleif Wood	
siteid	SG261	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363649	
northing	171257	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Ancient Woodland, Flowing Open Water and Bankside Vegetation	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Small-leaved Lime, Wild Service, Sessile Oak, Hornbeam, Great Wood-rush, Cow-wheat, Adder, Hard Fern, Narrow Buckler Fern	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Weak
	2 Size	Moderate
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Strong
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Moderate
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Strong
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Moderate
	5 Fragility	Strong
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Moderate
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Strong
	8 Geographic Position	Strong
	9 Important Populations	Strong
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Strong
	10b BAP Habitats	Strong
	11 Age/Continuity	Weak
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Nil
	13 Physical Access	Nil
	14 Visual Access	Moderate
	15 Education Value	Weak
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Weak
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Moderate
	18 Recorded History	Moderate



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Avon Valley, Two tracks to River Bank																																																			
siteid	SG172																																																			
type	Wildlife																																																			
status	Recognised																																																			
date_estab	1985-01-01																																																			
easting	363522																																																			
northing	170943																																																			
srvydate	1985-01-01																																																			
features	Ancient Woodland? Appears to be two lanes on each side of a Poplar plantation																																																			
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre																																																			
managed																																																				
condition																																																				
notes	No data																																																			
assessment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Criteria</th> <th>Degree</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1 Naturalness</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>2 Size</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Diversity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3a Diversity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3b Diversity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4 Rarity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4a Rarity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4b Rarity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>5 Fragility</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>6 Recreatability/Irreplacability</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>7 Typicalness/Representative</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>8 Geographic Position</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>9 Important Populations</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10 Key Species and Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10a BAP Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10b BAP Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>11 Age/Continuity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>12 Community or Amenity Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>13 Physical Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>14 Visual Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>15 Education Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>18 Recorded History</td><td>Pending</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Criteria	Degree	1 Naturalness	Pending	2 Size	Pending	3 Diversity	Pending	3a Diversity - Species	Pending	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending	4 Rarity	Pending	4a Rarity - Species	Pending	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending	5 Fragility	Pending	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending	8 Geographic Position	Pending	9 Important Populations	Pending	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending	10a BAP Species	Pending	10b BAP Habitats	Pending	11 Age/Continuity	Pending	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending	13 Physical Access	Pending	14 Visual Access	Pending	15 Education Value	Pending	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending	18 Recorded History	Pending
Criteria	Degree																																																			
1 Naturalness	Pending																																																			
2 Size	Pending																																																			
3 Diversity	Pending																																																			
3a Diversity - Species	Pending																																																			
3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending																																																			
4 Rarity	Pending																																																			
4a Rarity - Species	Pending																																																			
4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending																																																			
5 Fragility	Pending																																																			
6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending																																																			
7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending																																																			
8 Geographic Position	Pending																																																			
9 Important Populations	Pending																																																			
10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending																																																			
10a BAP Species	Pending																																																			
10b BAP Habitats	Pending																																																			
11 Age/Continuity	Pending																																																			
12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending																																																			
13 Physical Access	Pending																																																			
14 Visual Access	Pending																																																			
15 Education Value	Pending																																																			
16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending																																																			
17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending																																																			
18 Recorded History	Pending																																																			



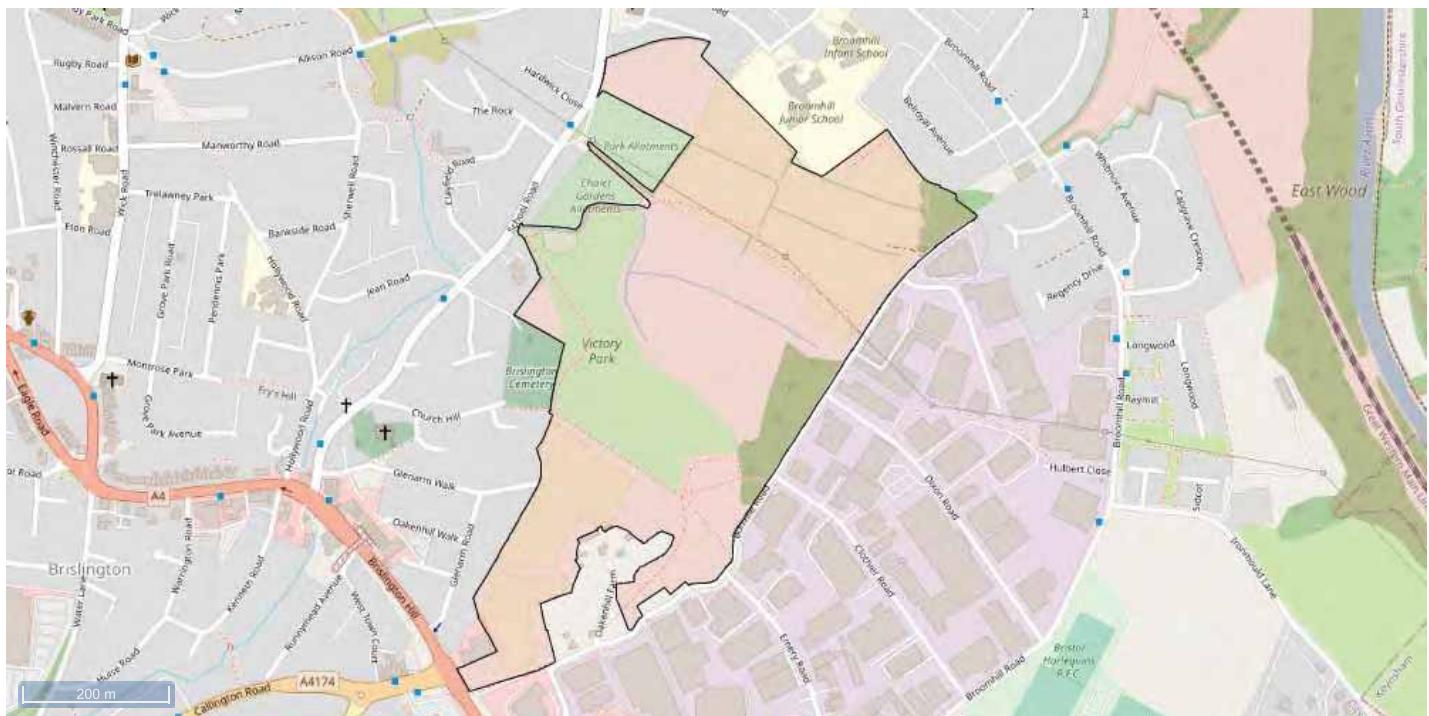
WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Avon Valley, Water Lane Field	
siteid	SG193	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363735	
northng	170928	
svydate	1985-01-01	
features	Protected fauna. Neutral Grassland, with ancient woodland on edges.	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Sheep's Sorrel, Tansy, White Campion, Field Wood-rush, Field Scabious, Black Knapweed, Rough Mallow, Ox-eye Daisy, etc	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending



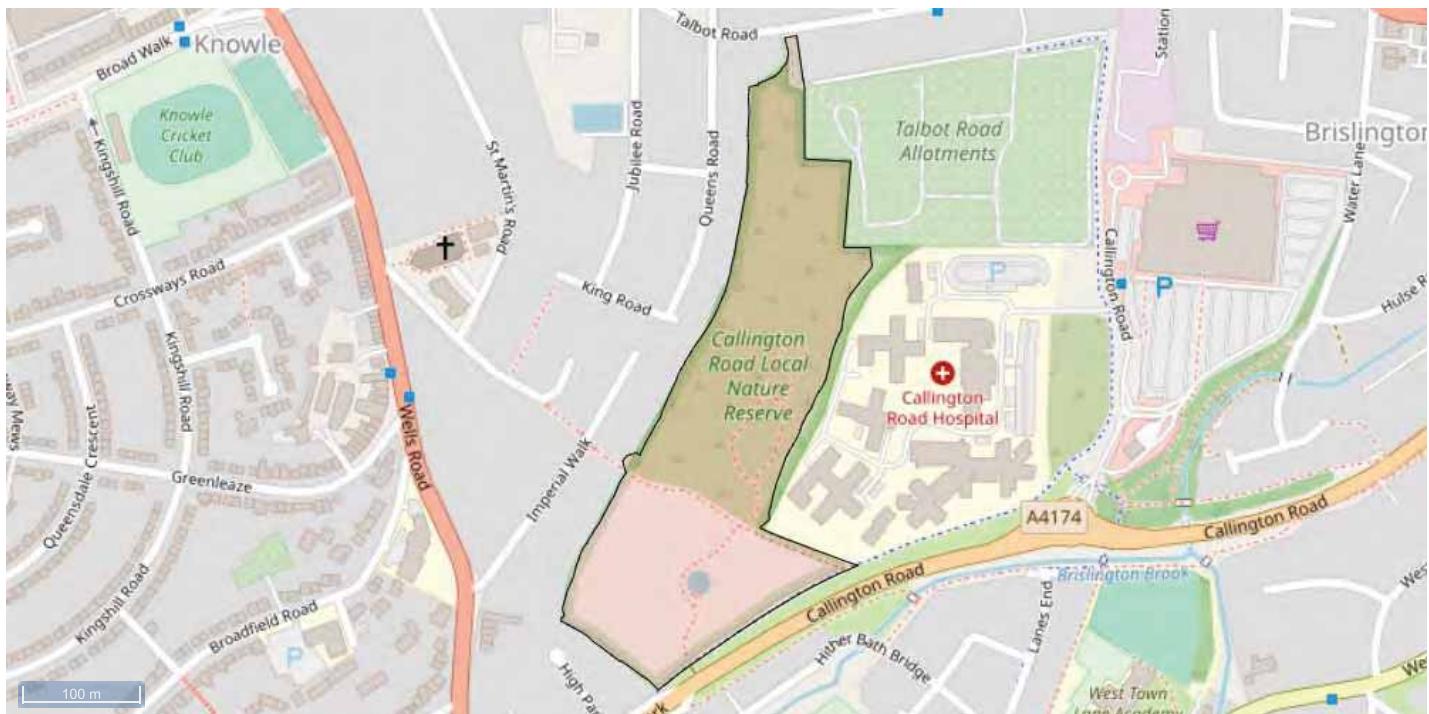
WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Birch Wood																																																		
siteid	BC9																																																		
type	Wildlife																																																		
status	Recognised																																																		
date_estab	1985-01-01																																																		
easting	362537																																																		
northing	172043																																																		
srvydate	1985-01-01																																																		
features	Ancient semi-natural broad-leaved (some on Ancient Woodland Inventory) & planted mixed woodland, which may include Priority Habitat Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland (Criteria 3). Areas of grassland and scrub.																																																		
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre																																																		
managed																																																			
condition																																																			
notes	Birch Wood is a linear site lying on steep-sided slopes adjacent to the River Avon in south-east Bristol.																																																		
assessment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Criteria</th> <th>Degree</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1 Naturalness</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>2 Size</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Diversity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3a Diversity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3b Diversity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4 Rarity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4a Rarity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4b Rarity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>5 Fragility</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>6 Recreatability/Irreplacability</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>7 Typicalness/Representative</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>8 Geographic Position</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>9 Important Populations</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10 Key Species and Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10a BAP Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10b BAP Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>11 Age/Continuity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>12 Community or Amenity Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>13 Physical Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>14 Visual Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>15 Education Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>18 Recorded History</td><td>Pending</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Criteria	Degree	1 Naturalness	Pending	2 Size	Pending	3 Diversity	Pending	3a Diversity - Species	Pending	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending	4 Rarity	Pending	4a Rarity - Species	Pending	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending	5 Fragility	Pending	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending	8 Geographic Position	Pending	9 Important Populations	Pending	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending	10a BAP Species	Pending	10b BAP Habitats	Pending	11 Age/Continuity	Pending	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending	13 Physical Access	Pending	14 Visual Access	Pending	15 Education Value	Pending	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending	18 Recorded History	Pending
Criteria	Degree																																																		
1 Naturalness	Pending																																																		
2 Size	Pending																																																		
3 Diversity	Pending																																																		
3a Diversity - Species	Pending																																																		
3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending																																																		
4 Rarity	Pending																																																		
4a Rarity - Species	Pending																																																		
4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending																																																		
5 Fragility	Pending																																																		
6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending																																																		
7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending																																																		
8 Geographic Position	Pending																																																		
9 Important Populations	Pending																																																		
10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending																																																		
10a BAP Species	Pending																																																		
10b BAP Habitats	Pending																																																		
11 Age/Continuity	Pending																																																		
12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending																																																		
13 Physical Access	Pending																																																		
14 Visual Access	Pending																																																		
15 Education Value	Pending																																																		
16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending																																																		
17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending																																																		
18 Recorded History	Pending																																																		



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Brislington Meadows	
siteid	BC16	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	362548	
norththing	170876	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Semi-improved neutral grasslands that may include areas of Priority Habitat Lowland Meadow (Criteria 3), stream, marshland and scrub woodland containing a wasteland area. Black Knapweed (<i>Centaurea nigra</i>), rushes, Brooklime (<i>Veronica beccabunga</i>).	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Brislington Meadows are situated within a densely urban part of south-west Bristol. The site supports a variety of habitats, including the amenity grassland of Victory Park.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending

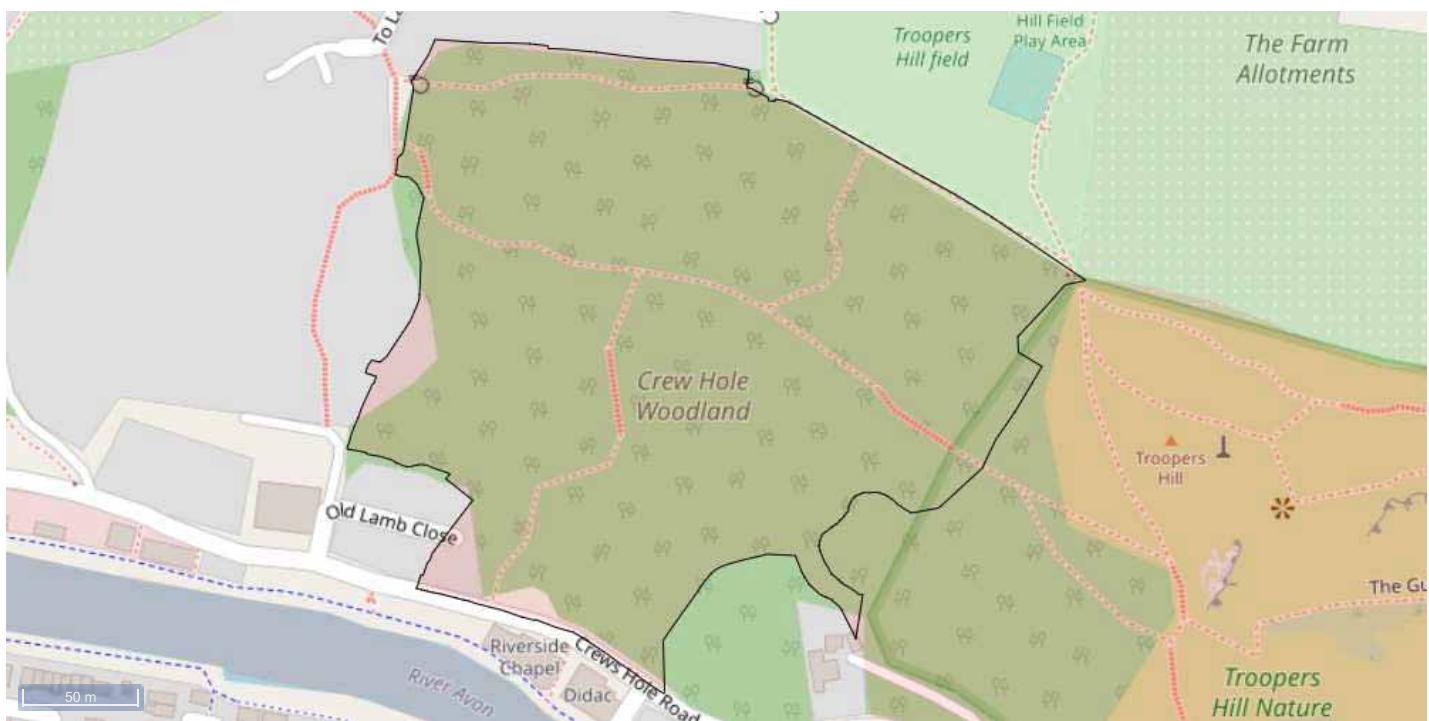

WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Callington Road Nature Reserve	
siteid	BC17	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	361113	
northing	170404	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Disused allotments with semi-improved neutral grassland, hedgerows and scrub. Part of site is included in Wildlife Network Sites. Elder, Hawthorn, Bramble, Blackthorn, Hairy Tare, Smooth Tare, Wild Carrot, Ox-eye Daisy, Agrimony, Hoary Plantain, Inverte	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Lies on a south-east slope in south Bristol, surrounded by residential areas and commercial development. The site consists of disused allotments. An old green lane runs along the southern boundary of the site.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Moderate
	2 Size	Moderate
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Strong
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Moderate
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Strong
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Weak
	5 Fragility	Strong
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Moderate
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Moderate
	8 Geographic Position	Moderate
	9 Important Populations	Strong
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Weak
	10b BAP Habitats	Moderate
	11 Age/Continuity	Moderate
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Weak
	13 Physical Access	Weak
	14 Visual Access	Moderate
	15 Education Value	Moderate
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Weak
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Moderate
	18 Recorded History	Weak



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Conham Vale and Dundridge Farm Woodland	
siteid	BC20	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363037	
northing	172391	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Semi-natural acid woodland including Priority Habitat Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland (much disturbed in the past by quarrying and industrial tipping). Semi-improved neutral and acidic grassland with shrubs and tall herbs.	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Conham Vale and Dundridge Farm Woodland SNCI, in south Bristol, is bordered to the west by the River Avon, by the Conham River Park to the south and residential areas to the east.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending


WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Crew's Hole Woodland																																																			
siteid	BC23																																																			
type	Wildlife																																																			
status	Recognised																																																			
date_estab	1985-01-01																																																			
easting	362702																																																			
northing	173193																																																			
svydate	1985-01-01																																																			
features	Broadleaved woodland possibly including areas of Priority Habitat Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland (Criteria 3) and scrub.																																																			
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre																																																			
managed																																																				
condition																																																				
notes	Situated in SE Bristol, occupying an area of land sloping down to the N bank of the River Avon. Before 1960 the land was stock-grazed & allotments, but it was then used as a landfill site, subsequently being capped and replanted.																																																			
assessment	<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Criteria</th> <th>Degree</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1 Naturalness</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>2 Size</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Diversity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3a Diversity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3b Diversity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4 Rarity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4a Rarity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4b Rarity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>5 Fragility</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>6 Recreatability/Irreplacability</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>7 Typicalness/Representative</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>8 Geographic Position</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>9 Important Populations</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10 Key Species and Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10a BAP Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10b BAP Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>11 Age/Continuity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>12 Community or Amenity Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>13 Physical Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>14 Visual Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>15 Education Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>18 Recorded History</td><td>Pending</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Criteria	Degree	1 Naturalness	Pending	2 Size	Pending	3 Diversity	Pending	3a Diversity - Species	Pending	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending	4 Rarity	Pending	4a Rarity - Species	Pending	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending	5 Fragility	Pending	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending	8 Geographic Position	Pending	9 Important Populations	Pending	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending	10a BAP Species	Pending	10b BAP Habitats	Pending	11 Age/Continuity	Pending	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending	13 Physical Access	Pending	14 Visual Access	Pending	15 Education Value	Pending	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending	18 Recorded History	Pending
Criteria	Degree																																																			
1 Naturalness	Pending																																																			
2 Size	Pending																																																			
3 Diversity	Pending																																																			
3a Diversity - Species	Pending																																																			
3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending																																																			
4 Rarity	Pending																																																			
4a Rarity - Species	Pending																																																			
4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending																																																			
5 Fragility	Pending																																																			
6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending																																																			
7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending																																																			
8 Geographic Position	Pending																																																			
9 Important Populations	Pending																																																			
10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending																																																			
10a BAP Species	Pending																																																			
10b BAP Habitats	Pending																																																			
11 Age/Continuity	Pending																																																			
12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending																																																			
13 Physical Access	Pending																																																			
14 Visual Access	Pending																																																			
15 Education Value	Pending																																																			
16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending																																																			
17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending																																																			
18 Recorded History	Pending																																																			



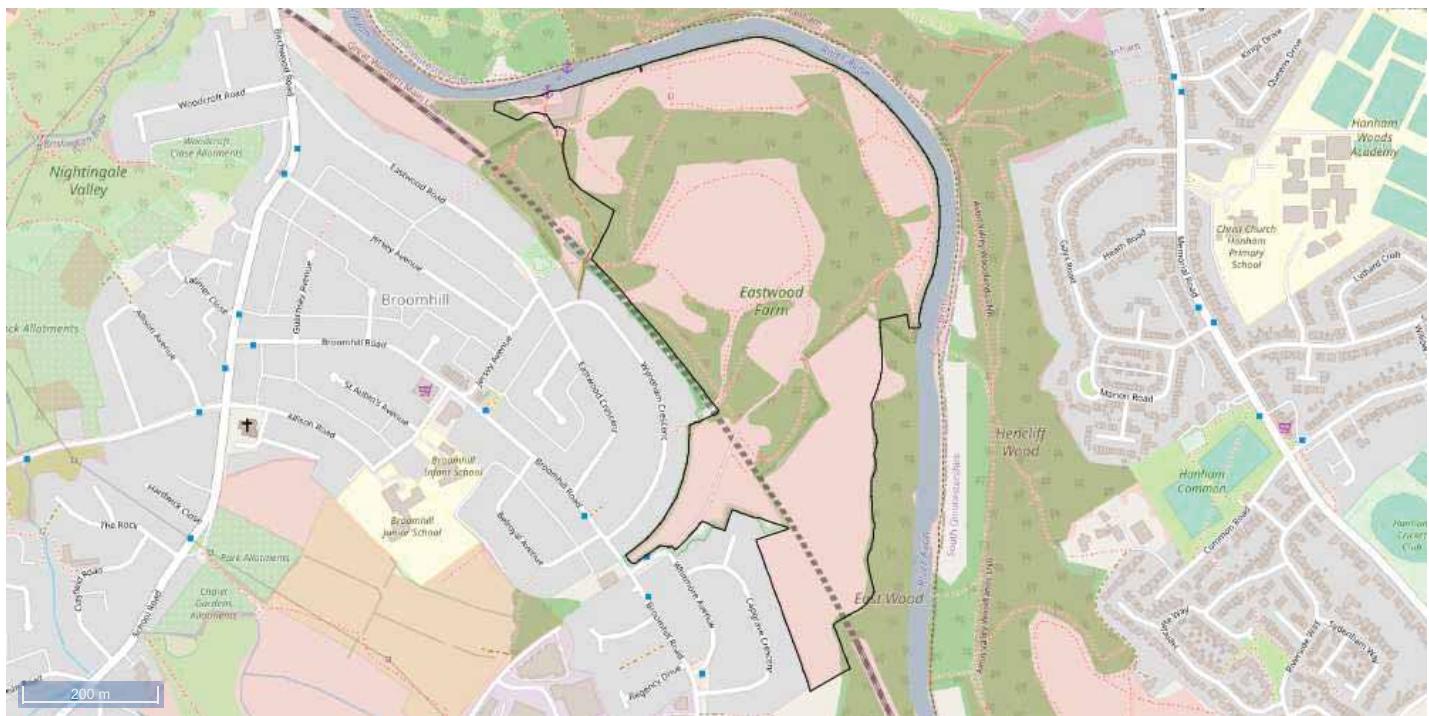
WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	East Wood and Fox's Wood	
siteid	BC25	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363409	
northng	171099	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Ancient Semi-natural broadleaved woodland on steep, E facing slopes. The N section (most of East Wood) consists of semi-natural broadleaved woodland with a mixed canopy. The S section (part East Wood and part Fox's Wood) is secondary woodland.	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Ancient semi-natural broadleaved woodland on steep slopes including Priority Habitat Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland. To south (Fox's Wood) is secondary woodland. East Wood and Fox's Wood are situated in south-east Bristol, along the River Avon.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	East Wood and Keynsham Humpy Tumps complex	
siteid	BN189	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1992-01-01	
easting	364527	
northing	169803	
srvydate	1992-01-01	
features	Ancient Woodland, Planted broadleaved Woodland, Semi-improved Neutral Grassland. Tumps: Many notable species: prickly sedge, wavy, early and silver hairgrass, changing forget me not, green winged orchid, upright chickweed, birds foot, sand spurrey etc.	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Ancient woodland, planted broadleaved woodland, semi-improved neutral grassland and scrub	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Weak
	2 Size	Moderate
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Strong
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Strong
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Moderate
	5 Fragility	Weak
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Strong
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Weak
	9 Important Populations	Weak
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Strong
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Weak
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Moderate
	13 Physical Access	Nil
	14 Visual Access	Moderate
	15 Education Value	Moderate
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Weak
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Moderate
	18 Recorded History	Weak



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Eastwood Farm	
siteid	BC26	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	363129	
northng	171456	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Restored landfill site. Remnants of agricultural landscape, with broadleaved woodland, wildflower-rich meadows, ponds & water meadows. Includes Priority Habitat Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland. Diverse fauna. Most of site LNR	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Lies along the River Avon in SE Bristol and forms part of a larger block of semi-natural habitat along the River, with Birch Wood SNCI to the NW and East Wood SNCI to the SE. To the west lies the residential area of Broom Hill.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending



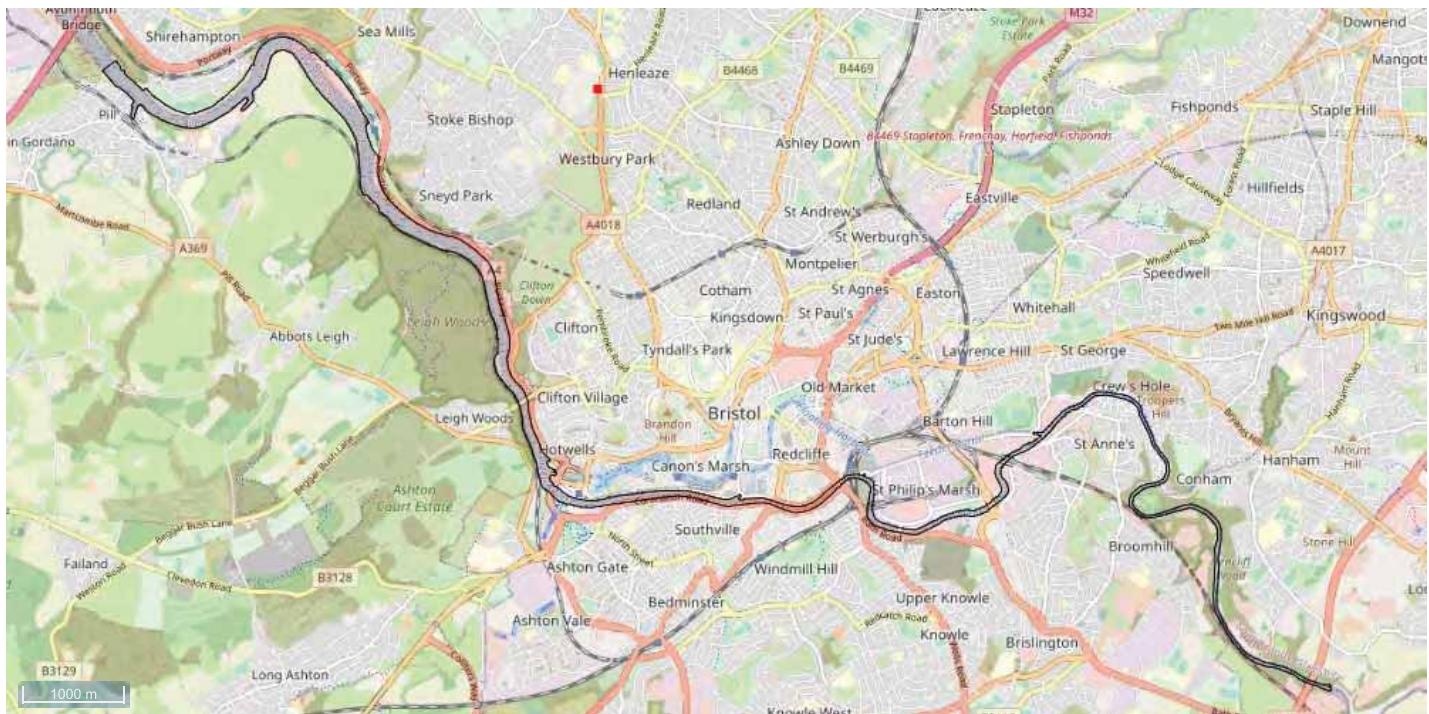
WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Feeder Side	
siteid	BC27	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	360578	
northing	172532	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Artificial water channel with semi-improved neutral grassland and scrub along banks. Rat's-tail Fescue (<i>Vulpia myuros</i>), Rue-leaved Saxifrage (<i>Saxifraga tridactylites</i>), Common Scurvygrass (<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i>) and Reed Sweet-grass (<i>Glyceria maxima</i>).	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Situated in south Bristol, and is almost completely surrounded by industrial areas apart from a recreation ground at the north-eastern end. It is an artificial canal-like water channel connected to the River Avon at both ends.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Knowle Golf Course	
siteid	BC40	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	361942	
northing	169547	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Unimproved & semi-improved calcareous grassland. Hedgerows. Wet ditches, stream, pond. 3 areas of woodland (2 semi-natural broadleaved). Part of Bristolian Brook forms western edge & has well-developed bankside vegetation.	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Situated in SE Bristol. Centred around Flowers Hill, with its moderate to steep slopes. It is bordered by housing to the south-west and north, by playing fields to the north-west and east and by Stockwood Open Space SNCI to the south.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Strong
	2 Size	Moderate
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Moderate
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Moderate
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Weak
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Moderate
	5 Fragility	Moderate
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Moderate
	8 Geographic Position	Moderate
	9 Important Populations	Weak
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Strong
	10b BAP Habitats	Strong
	11 Age/Continuity	Strong
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Moderate
	13 Physical Access	Weak
	14 Visual Access	Moderate
	15 Education Value	Moderate
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Moderate
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Moderate
	18 Recorded History	Moderate



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	River Avon (part of)	
siteid	BC47	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	356314	
northing	173426	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Range from tidal saline region in west (confluence with R. Severn), through brackish to freshwater in the City. Tidal to St. Anne's. Includes Priority Habitat Mudflats, and possibly Coastal Saltmarsh (Criteria 3). In Mudflat SNA	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	The River Avon traverses the City from east to west, flowing through the Avon Gorge, and is largely surrounded by urban areas.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending

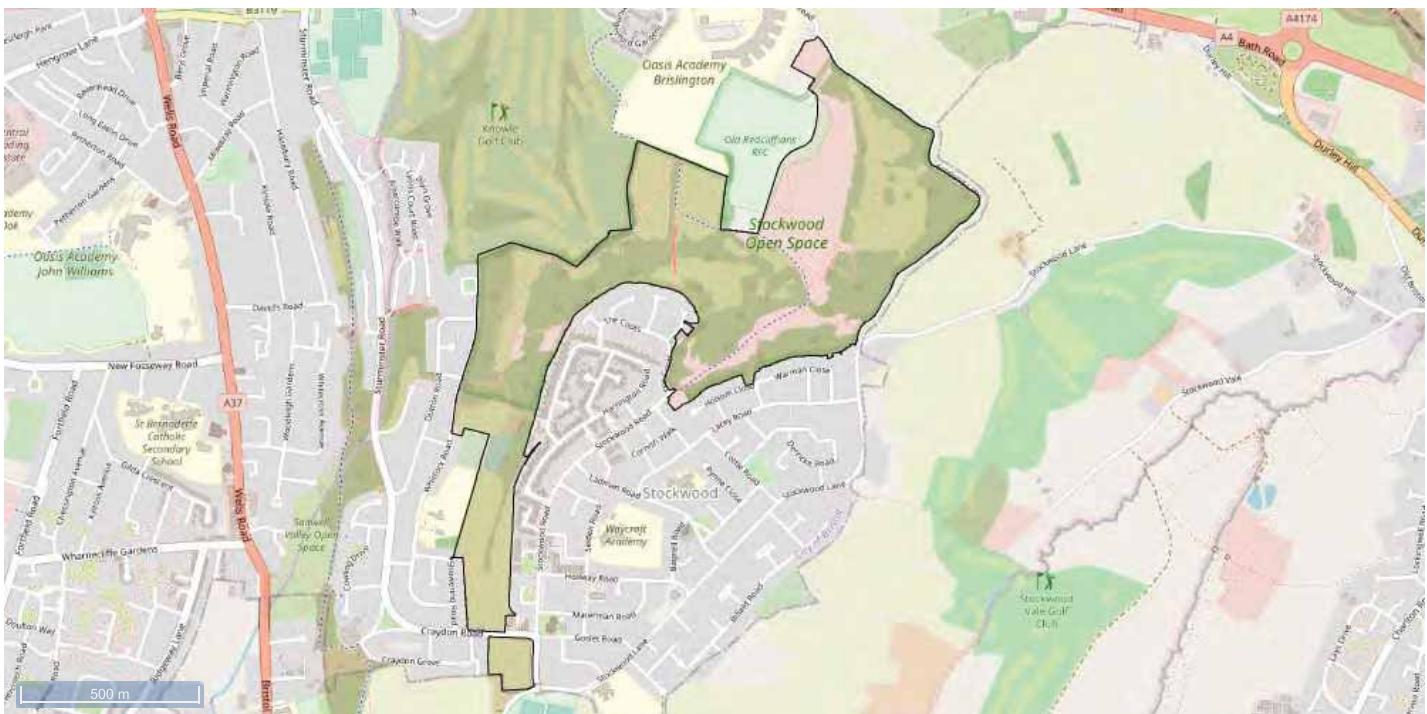


WOE BRERC SNCI

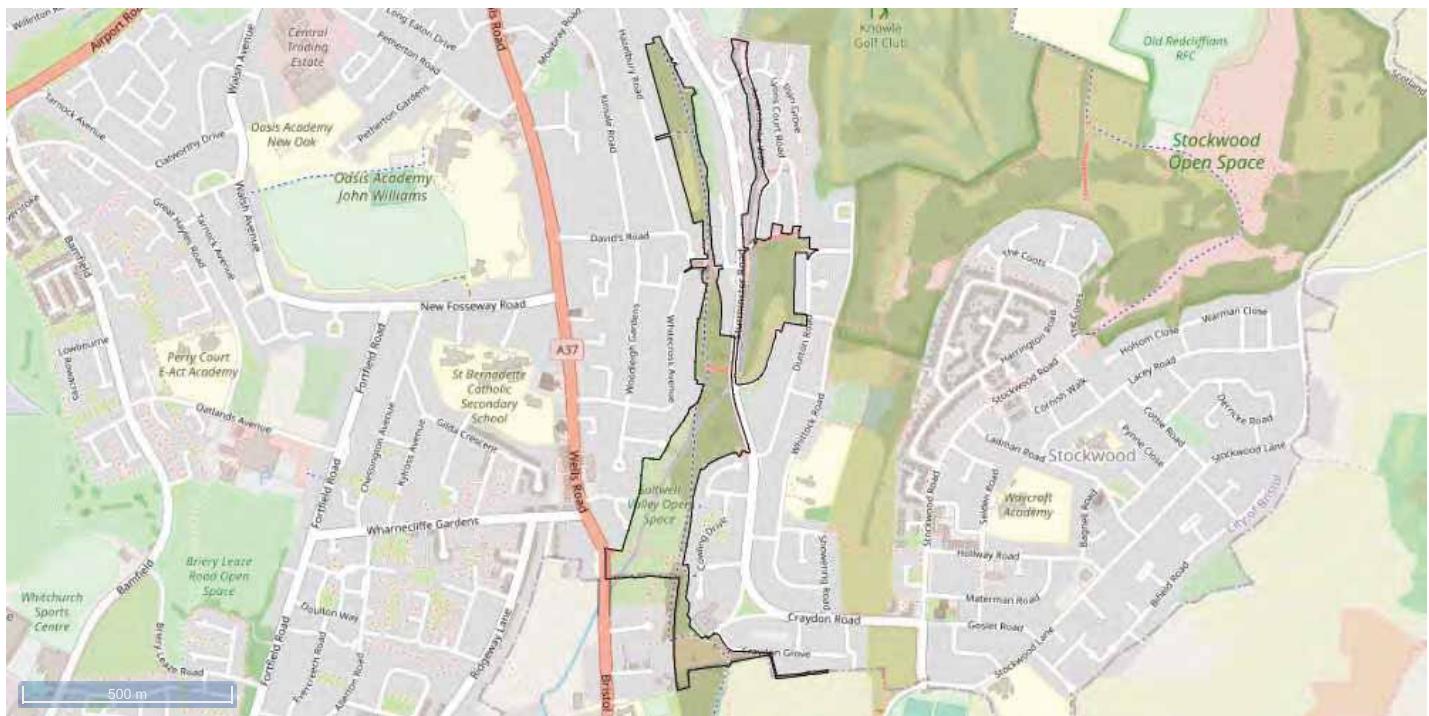
sitename	St Anne's Valley	
siteid	BC64	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	362188	
northing	171770	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Semi-natural broadleaved woodland including Priority Habitat Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland. In the southern half of the site there are areas of semi-improved neutral grassland, but the majority of the grassland is managed as amenity grassland. Stream	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	St. Anne's Valley is a north-south running valley in east-central Bristol, with wooded slopes, grassland in the valley bottom, and a stream (the Brislington Brook) running down the centre.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending


WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	St Anne's Wood	
siteid	BC65	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	362130	
northing	172505	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	The valley sides are clothed in semi-natural broadleaved woodland, with amenity grassland in the bottom of the valley, on either side of the Brook. The woodland has suffered disturbance and exotic species are present in some places.	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	St. Anne's Wood is situated in the steep-sided valley of the Brislington Brook, south of the River Avon in east Bristol.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending


WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Stockwood Open Space (Bristol)	
siteid	BC78	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	362520	
northing	168910	
srvydate	1985-01-01	
features	Old farm meadows, hedgerows, broadleaved & coniferous woodland, scrub, marshland, ponds, stream, reedbed & restored tip. Inc Priority Habitat Lowland Calcareous Grassland. Diverse fauna inc Great Crested Newt, Glow-worm, Invertebrate Site Register, birds	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Stockwood Open Space, in south-east Bristol, is a large area comprising a mosaic habitats.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Pending
	2 Size	Pending
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Pending
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Pending
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending
	5 Fragility	Pending
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending
	8 Geographic Position	Pending
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Pending
	10b BAP Habitats	Pending
	11 Age/Continuity	Pending
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending
	13 Physical Access	Pending
	14 Visual Access	Pending
	15 Education Value	Pending
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending
	18 Recorded History	Pending


WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Sturminster Road (Bristol)																																																			
siteid	BC67																																																			
type	Wildlife																																																			
status	Recognised																																																			
date_estab	1985-01-01																																																			
easting	361504																																																			
northing	168691																																																			
srvydate	1985-01-01																																																			
features	Woodland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation, grassland & stream, with associated marginal vegetation. Includes Priority Habitat Lowland Calcareous Grassland and possibly Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland and Lowland Meadow (both Criteria 3)																																																			
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre																																																			
managed																																																				
condition																																																				
notes	Sturminster Road is an extensive north-south linear site, centred around a disused railway in south-east Bristol.																																																			
assessment	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Criteria</th> <th>Degree</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1 Naturalness</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>2 Size</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Diversity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3a Diversity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>3b Diversity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4 Rarity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4a Rarity - Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>4b Rarity - Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>5 Fragility</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>6 Recreatability/Irreplacability</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>7 Typicalness/Representative</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>8 Geographic Position</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>9 Important Populations</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10 Key Species and Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10a BAP Species</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>10b BAP Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>11 Age/Continuity</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>12 Community or Amenity Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>13 Physical Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>14 Visual Access</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>15 Education Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats</td><td>Pending</td></tr> <tr><td>18 Recorded History</td><td>Pending</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Criteria	Degree	1 Naturalness	Pending	2 Size	Pending	3 Diversity	Pending	3a Diversity - Species	Pending	3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending	4 Rarity	Pending	4a Rarity - Species	Pending	4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending	5 Fragility	Pending	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending	7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending	8 Geographic Position	Pending	9 Important Populations	Pending	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending	10a BAP Species	Pending	10b BAP Habitats	Pending	11 Age/Continuity	Pending	12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending	13 Physical Access	Pending	14 Visual Access	Pending	15 Education Value	Pending	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending	18 Recorded History	Pending
Criteria	Degree																																																			
1 Naturalness	Pending																																																			
2 Size	Pending																																																			
3 Diversity	Pending																																																			
3a Diversity - Species	Pending																																																			
3b Diversity - Habitats	Pending																																																			
4 Rarity	Pending																																																			
4a Rarity - Species	Pending																																																			
4b Rarity - Habitats	Pending																																																			
5 Fragility	Pending																																																			
6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending																																																			
7 Typicalness/Representative	Pending																																																			
8 Geographic Position	Pending																																																			
9 Important Populations	Pending																																																			
10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending																																																			
10a BAP Species	Pending																																																			
10b BAP Habitats	Pending																																																			
11 Age/Continuity	Pending																																																			
12 Community or Amenity Value	Pending																																																			
13 Physical Access	Pending																																																			
14 Visual Access	Pending																																																			
15 Education Value	Pending																																																			
16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Pending																																																			
17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Pending																																																			
18 Recorded History	Pending																																																			



WOE BRERC SNCI

sitename	Troopers Hill	
siteid	BC71	
type	Wildlife	
status	Recognised	
date_estab	1985-01-01	
easting	362928	
northng	173037	
svrydate	1985-01-01	
features	Acidic grassland and lowland heathland of Priority Habitat types Lowland Dry Acidic Grassland and Lowland Heathland. Locally rare plants and Grayling. Local Nature Reserve and Proposed RIGS Early Hair-grass (<i>Aira praecox</i>), Sheep's Sorrel (<i>Rumex acetosella</i>)	
supplyorg	Bristol Regional Environmental Records Centre	
managed		
condition		
notes	Troopers Hill, with its steep, SW facing slopes & prominent disused chimney, lies along the northern bank of the River Avon, in east Bristol. Scattered with spoil heaps, a reminder of former mining and quarrying activity in this area.	
assessment	Criteria	Degree
	1 Naturalness	Strong
	2 Size	Strong
	3 Diversity	Pending
	3a Diversity - Species	Moderate
	3b Diversity - Habitats	Strong
	4 Rarity	Pending
	4a Rarity - Species	Moderate
	4b Rarity - Habitats	Moderate
	5 Fragility	Strong
	6 Recreatability/Irreplacability	Pending
	7 Typicalness/Representative	Moderate
	8 Geographic Position	Strong
	9 Important Populations	Pending
	10 Key Species and Habitats	Pending
	10a BAP Species	Strong
	10b BAP Habitats	Strong
	11 Age/Continuity	Strong
	12 Community or Amenity Value	Strong
	13 Physical Access	Moderate
	14 Visual Access	Strong
	15 Education Value	Strong
	16 Landscape or Aesthetic Value	Strong
	17 Area Lacking in Natural Habitats	Moderate
	18 Recorded History	Moderate

Annex D:

Wildlife Conservation Status Explained (as provided by BRERC)

Conservation Status:

Bern I Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Bern Convention) Appendix I: Special protection for listed plant species and their habitats.

Bern II Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Bern Convention) Appendix II: Special protection for listed animal species and their habitats.

Bern III Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Bern Convention) Appendix III: Exploitation of listed animal species to be subject to regulation.

ECIIa, IIb EC Directive on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (Habitats & Species Directive) Annex IIa (animals) and IIb (plants): Designation of protected areas for animal and plant species listed which must be managed according to the needs of the species.

ECIVa IVb EC Directive on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (Habitats & Species Directive) Annex IVa (animals) and IVb (plants): Animals and plant species of community interest in need of strict protection.

ECVa EC Directive on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (Habitats & Species Directive) Annex Va (animals): Animals of community interest whose taking in the wild and exploitation may be subject to management measures.

Bonn I Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn Convention) Appendix I: Strict protection provided for endangered migratory species and their habitats listed under Appendix 1.

Bonn II Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn Convention) Appendix II: Range states encouraged to conclude international agreements to benefit species listed.

WCA 1 Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 1: birds which are protected by special penalties at all times.

WCA 5 Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 5: species protected against killing, injury, disturbance and handling.

WCA 5 (S) Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 5: (sale): species protected against sale only.

WCA 5 (KIS) Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 5: (killing & injury): species protected against killing, injury and sale only.

WCA 6 Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 6: animals (other than birds) which may not be killed or taken by certain methods.

WCA 8 Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 8: plants which are protected.

WCA 8 (S) Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 8: (sale): plants protected against sale only.

WCA 9 Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) Schedule 9: animals and plants for which release into the wild is prohibited.

BA Protection of Badgers Act 1992: badgers may not be deliberately killed, persecuted or trapped except under licence. Badger setts may not be damaged, destroyed or obstructed.

DA Deer Act 1991: deer protected under the Deer Act.

SPI: "Species of Principal Importance" identified under the obligations set out under Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006). These are the species found in England which have been identified as being of principal importance for the purpose of conserving biodiversity. All local authorities and other public authorities in England have a duty to promote and enhance biodiversity in all of their functions.

DBAP Devon Biodiversity Action Plan species: these have been identified as species of key conservation concern in Devon.

DNS: "Devon Notable Species" Selected species recorded from over 50 2km squares in the Atlas of Devon Flora 1984 (R.B. Ivimey-Cook, Department of Biological Sciences, The University of Exeter):

DN1 Devon Notable 1: 1-25 2 km squares in Atlas of Devon Flora 1984.

DN2 Devon Notable 2: 26-50 2 km squares in Atlas of Devon Flora 1984.

DN3 Devon Notable 3: Selected species recorded from over 50 2 km squares in Atlas of Devon Flora 1984.

DR Devon Rarity: native species recorded from 3 or fewer localities within Devon.

Decline Substantial local decline in Devon.

NR Nationally Rare: 1-15 10km squares in Atlas of British Flora 1962.

NS Nationally Scarce: 15-100 10km squares in Atlas of British Flora 1962.

Na Nationally Notable A: known from 30 or fewer 10km squares. Taken from the Invertebrate Site Register.

Nb Nationally Notable B: known from 100 or fewer 10km squares. Taken from the Invertebrate Site Register.

Red Bird species of high conservation concern, such as those whose population or range is rapidly declining, recently or historically, and those of global conservation concern.

Amber Bird species of medium conservation concern, such as those whose population is in moderate decline, rare breeders, internationally important and localised species and those of unfavourable conservation status in Europe.

CR A taxon is Critically Endangered when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Critically Endangered (see Red List Categories and Criteria booklet for details) and it is therefore considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.

EN A taxon is Endangered when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Endangered (see Red List Categories and Criteria booklet for details), and it is therefore considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild.

Annex E:

List of species recorded within 2km of the site
(records and species status provided by BRERC)

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
AMPHIBIAN							
<i>Anura</i>	a frog or toad (unidentified)		Unknown			Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as all native frogs and toads are	2010
<i>Bufo bufo</i>	Common Toad	Berne App III	Unknown	S41 list, Sch 5 (S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981; Berne App III	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Widespread / Locally Abundant when breeding	2018
<i>Lissotriton helveticus</i>	Palmate Newt	Berne App III	Unknown	Berne App III; Sch 5 (S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981		Widespread / Locally Common	2014
<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	Smooth Newt	Berne App III	Unknown	Berne App III; Sch 5 (S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981		Widespread / Locally Common	2014
<i>Rana sp. or Hyla sp. (a frog unidentified)</i>	a frog (unidentified)					Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as all native frogs and toads are	2017
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Common Frog	ECHD Annex V; Berne App III	Unknown	ECHD Annex V; Berne App III, Sch 5 (S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981	BNESBAP	Widespread / Declining / Locally Abundant when breeding	2014
<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	Great Crested Newt	ECHD Annex II, IV; Berne App II	Unknown	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex II, IV; Berne App II, Sch 5 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Local / Declining (Avon is a stronghold of this species)	2014
ANT, BEE, WASP, SAWFLY OR ICHEUMON (AND OTHERS)							
<i>Andrena</i>	a Andrena solitary bee (unidentified)	RDB3				Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	2012
<i>Andrena (Chlorandrena) humilis</i>	a solitary bee		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	1998
<i>Andrena (Chrysandrena) fulvago</i>	a solitary bee		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable A				1999
<i>Andrena (Pastandrena) tibialis</i>	a solitary bee		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable A			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	1998
<i>Andrenidae or Colletidae or Halictidae or Megachilidae or Melittidae sp.</i>	a solitary bee (unidentified)	RDB1				Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2012



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
(unidentified solitary bee)							
<i>Bombus (Megabombus) hortorum</i>	Small Garden Bumble Bee		Common		BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as BNES BAP	2008
<i>Bombus (Psithyrus) rufipes</i>	Hill Cuckoo Bee		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2005
<i>Bombus (Thoracobombus) rufularius</i>	Red-tailed Carder Bee		Local	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2005
<i>Nomada fucata</i>	a nomad or mason bee		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable A				1998
<i>Philanthus triangulum</i>	Bee Wolf		Red Data book listing based on pre 1994 IUCN guidelines - Vulnerable			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2000
<i>Priocnemis (Umbripennis) coriacea</i>	a spider-hunting wasp		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable A			?	1999
<i>Sphecodes crassus</i>	a solitary bee		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B		BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2000
BEETLE							
<i>Agabus (Anambus) sinuatus</i>	Hawthorn Jewel Beetle		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable A			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2007
<i>Altica palustris</i>	a leaf beetle		Common			Local	2007
<i>Brachypterus urticae</i>	Nettle Pollen Beetle		Common			Local	2008
<i>Bruchus rufimanus</i>	Bean Beetle		Local			Local	2014
<i>Cetonia aurata</i>	Rose Chafer		Local			Local	2018
<i>Chrysolina herbacea</i>	an insect - beetle (Coleoptera)		Local			Local	2012

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Cryptoccephalus moraei</i>	a leaf beetle	Local	Local			Local	2012
<i>Harmonia axyridis</i>	Harlequin Ladybird				BRERC Notable invasive species		2018
<i>Hypera (Hypera) nigrirostris</i>	a weevil	Common			Local		2008
<i>Ischnomera cyanea</i>	a thick-legged flower beetle		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B		Rare		2012
<i>Kalcapion semivittatum</i>	a seed weevil		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable A			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2001
<i>Lampyrus noctiluca</i>	Glow-worm	Local		SGLOS BAP		Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as South Gloucestershire BAP and Local distribution	2004
<i>Longitarsus suturellus</i>	a leaf beetle	Common			Local		1999
<i>Oxystoma cerdo</i>	a seed weevil		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	1999
<i>Phytoecia cylindrica</i>	Umbellifer Longhorn Beetle		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B		Rare		1999
<i>Proteinus crenulatus</i>	a rove beetle		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2007
<i>Pyrochroa coccinea</i>	Black-headed Cardinal Beetle		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable B		BNES BAP	Rare	2014
<i>Pyrhhalta viburni</i>	Guelder-rose Leaf Beetle	Local				Rare	2008
<i>Quedius (Quedius) curtipennis</i>	a rove beetle	Common				Local	2008

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Scopaeus sulcicollis</i>	a rove beetle		Local			Rare	2008
<i>Silpha laevigata</i>	a sexton beetle		Local			Local	2007
<i>Stenus (Hemistenus) aceris</i>	a rove beetle		Common			Local	2007
<i>Stenus (Hemistenus) ossium</i>	a rove beetle		Common			Local	2008
<i>Stenus (Stenus) nanus</i>	a rove beetle		Common			Local	2007
BIRD							
<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	Common Redpoll		Berne			Pre 2013 Scarce, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	1998
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Sparrowhawk		Berne, Bonn			Fairly common	2013
<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	Sedge Warbler		Berne	BNESBAP		Fairly common	2010
<i>Acrocephalus scrpaceus</i>	Reed Warbler		The Wildlife (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 - Schedule 1 Part 1	AvonBAP BNESBAP		Fairly common	2010
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	Bonn Convention - Appendix 2	Amber list			Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Amber listed	2012
<i>Aix sponsa</i>	Carolina Wood Duck		Naturalised	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2000
<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Skylark		Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Common / Declining	2007
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Kingfisher		Amber list	ECHD, Berne, Sch 1 W&CA 1981	BNESBAP	Uncommon	2016
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Teal		RDB, Amber list	Bonn	AvonBAP BNESBAP	Common	1989
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard		Amber list	Bonn		Common	2018
<i>Anser anser</i>	Greylag Goose		RDB, Amber list	Bonn, Sch 1 W&CA 1981		SoCC	2001
<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Meadow Pipit		Amber list	Berne		Fairly common	2012
<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	Tree Pipit		Red list	S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Uncommon	1997
<i>Apus apus</i>	Swift		Amber list		AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Amber listed	2018
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron			The Wildlife (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 - Schedule 1 Part 1	BNESBAP	Fairly common	2018

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Asio otus</i>	Long-eared Owl			Berne	BNESBAP	Scarce / Uncommon	2000
<i>Aythya ferina</i>	Pochard	RDB, Amber list	Bonn	AvonBAP BNESBAP	Fairly common	2004	
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck	Amber list	Bonn	AvonBAP BNESBAP	Common	2000	
<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	Waxwing	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Pre 2013 Rare, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	2012	
<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canada Goose	Naturalised	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2008	
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Buzzard		Berne, Bonn	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Fairly common / Increasing	2018	
<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Nightjar	RDB, Red list	S41 list, ECHD, Bonn	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Pre 2013 Rare, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	2006	
<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	a redpoll (unidentified)			Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Proposed BRERC Notable 2012 as all redpolls in Avon are BRERC Notable	2008	
<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	Goldfinch	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Common	2016	
<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Tree creeper	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Common	2012	
<i>Chloris chloris</i>	Greenfinch	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Common	2015	
<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Black-headed Gull	Amber list		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Amber listed	2012	
<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	Dipper	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Scarce	2009	
<i>Columba oenas</i>	Stock Dove	Amber list			Fairly Common	2012	
<i>Corvus corax</i>	Raven				Scarce	2016	
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Cuckoo	Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Red listed	2016	
<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	Blue Tit	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Abundant	2016	
<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Bewick's Swan	Amber list	S41 list, ECHD, Bonn, Sch 1 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP BNESBAP	Scarce	1989	
<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Mute Swan	Amber list	Bonn		Fairly common	2018	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	House Martin		Amber list	Berne	AvonBAP	Common	2010
<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	Great Spotted Woodpecker	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Fairly common	2015
<i>Dendrocopos minor</i>	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Red list		S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	2012
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	Amber list		ECHD, Berne		Scarce	2011
<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Yellowhammer	Red list		S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Uncommon, has declined	2003
<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	Reed Bunting		Amber list	S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Scarce	2012
<i>Eriothacus rubecula</i>	Robin	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as protected	2018
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine		Amber list	ECHD, Berne, Bonn, Sch 1 W&CA 1981	BNESBAP	Uncommon	2017
<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Hobby			Berne, Bonn, Sch 1 W&CA 1981		Uncommon	2010
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Kestrel	Amber list		Berne, Bonn	BNESBAP	Fairly common / Declining?	2012
<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	Pied Flycatcher	Amber list		Berne, Bonn		Scarce	2002
<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Brambling			Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 - Schedule 1 Part 1			
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Snipe		Amber list	Bonn		Scarce	2011
<i>Grus grus</i>	Crane			Sch 9 W&CA 1981		Fairly common	2001
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Swallow		Amber list	Berne	AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Amber listed, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	2012
<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Wryneck		Red list	Berne, Sch 1 W&CA 1981	UKAP	Pre 2013 Rare, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	1987
<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Herring Gull		Red list	S41 list	SWBAP	Common / Declining	2014
<i>Larus canus</i>	Common Gull		Amber list			Common	2009
<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Lesser Black-backed Gull		Amber list			Common	2018
<i>Linnaria cannabina</i>	Linnet		Red list	S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Common	2011
<i>Locustella naevia</i>	Grasshopper Warbler		Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Uncommon	2004

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Crossbill			Berne, Sch 1 W&CA 1981		Uncommon	2012
<i>Lullula arborea</i>	Woodlark	Amber list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Amber listed, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	1984	
<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	Nightingale	Amber list	Berne	BNESBAP	Uncommon / Declining	1997	
<i>Lymnocryptes minimus</i>	Jack Snipe	Amber list	Bonn		Uncommon	2003	
<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Goosander		Bonn		Uncommon / Increasing?	2012	
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Red Kite	Amber list	ECHD, Berne, Bonn, Sch 1 W&CA 1981		Very scarce / Increasing?	2015	
<i>Motacilla alba</i> subsp. <i>yarellii</i>	Pied Wagtail		Berne		Common	2016	
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Grey Wagtail	Amber list	Berne		Fairly common	2015	
<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Yellow Wagtail	Red list	S41 list, Berne	SWBAP	Uncommon	2016	
<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Spotted Flycatcher	Berne, Bonn	Red list	S41 list, Berne, Bonn	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Uncommon / Declining	2004
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Curlew	Amber list	S41 list, Bonn	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Fairly common	2015	
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel	Red list	Bonn, Sch 1 W&CA 1981		Uncommon	2003	
<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Wheatear	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Fairly common	2000
<i>Parus major</i>	Great Tit	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Abundant	2018
<i>Passer domesticus</i>	House Sparrow		Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2018
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Tree Sparrow		Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Uncommon / Declining	1997
<i>Pastor roseus</i>	Rose-coloured Starling	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as protected, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	2001
<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Grey Partridge		Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Scarce	1991
<i>Periparus ater</i>	Coal Tit	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Common	2018

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Cormorant	Amber list				Common	2010
<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	Black Redstart	Amber list	Berne, Sch 1 W&CA 1981			Scarce / Uncommon	2007
<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Redstart	Amber list	Berne			Uncommon	2012
<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Chiffchaff		Berne			Common	2018
<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Wood Warbler	Red list	S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP	Pre2013 Uncommon / Rare / Declining, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	1997	
<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	Willow Warbler	Amber list		AvonBAP	Common	2012	
<i>Picus viridis</i>	Green Woodpecker	Amber list	Berne		Fairly common	2018	
<i>Poecile crissatus</i>	Great Crested Grebe			AvonBAP BNESBAP	Common	2007	
<i>Poecile palustris</i>	Marsh Tit	Red list	S41 list, Berne	UKAP SWBAP	Common / Declining	2012	
<i>Prunella modularis</i>	Dunnock	Amber list	S41 list, Berne	AvonBAP BNESBAP	Abundant	2018	
<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Bullfinch	Amber list		UKAP SWBAP			
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Water Rail	Amber list		AvonBAP BNESBAP	Fairly Common / Declining	2012	
<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	Firecrest	Amber list		UKAP SWBAP	Uncommon		
<i>Regulus regulus</i>	Goldcrest	Amber list	Berne, Sch 1 W&CA 1981		Scarce	2017	
<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Sand Martin	Amber list	Berne	AvonBAP BNESBAP	Common	2017	
<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Whinchat	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Fairly common	2009	
<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	Stonechat	Amber list	Berne		Scarce	2004	
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Woodcock	Amber list	Bonn		Uncommon	2008	
<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Nuthatch	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Uncommon	2009	
<i>Spinus spinus</i>	Siskin	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Fairly common	2009	
<i>Streptopelia tutur</i>	Turtle Dove	Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Pre 2013 Very Scarce, 2013 as BOC require descriptions	1980	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Strix aluco</i>	Tawny Owl	Berne Appendix II, CITES Appendix II		Berne Appendix II, CITES Appendix II		Fairly common	2016
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Starling	Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Abundant / Declining	2018	
<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Blackcap	Red list	Berne	The Wildlife (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 - Schedule 1 Part 1	Common	2018	
<i>Sylvia borin</i>	Garden Warbler	Amber list	Berne		Fairly common	2012	
<i>Sylvia communis</i>	Whitethroat	Amber list	Berne		Common	2012	
<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	Lesser Whitethroat		Berne		Fairly common	2012	
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe	Amber list	Berne	AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as Amber listed	2012	
<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Wren	Bern Convention - Appendix 2	Bern Convention - Appendix 2		Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as protected	2012	
<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Redwing	Red list	Sch 1 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP SGLOS BAP	Common	2013	
<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Song Thrush	Red list	S41 list		Uncommon	2018	
<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Fieldfare	Red list	Sch 1 W&CA 1981				
<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Ring Ouzel	Red list	S41 list	UKAP SWBAP	Common	2012	
<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Mistle Thrush	Amber list		AvonBAP	Rare	1988	
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl	Amber list	Sch 1 W&CA 1981	AvonBAP BNESBAP SGLOS BAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2006 as Amber listed	2013	
BUG							
<i>Gonocerus acuteangulatus</i>	Box Bug		Red Data book listing based on pre 1994 IUCN guidelines - Endangered		Uncommon / Increasing	2012	
DRAGONFLY, HAWKER OR DAMSELFLY							
<i>Aeshna grandis</i>	Brown Hawker		Common / Nr in north-eastern England. Local in northern England		Local	2008	
					Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2018	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Aeshna juncea</i>	Common Hawker	Common				Rare. No current breeding records in BRERC recording area	1997
<i>Calopteryx virgo</i>	Beautiful Demoiselle	Nr				Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	2008
<i>Erythromma najas</i>	Red-eyed Damselfly	Local / Nr in northern England	Common / Nr in north /Local in East & West Midlands	BNESBAP	Rare		2010
<i>Lestes sponsa</i>	Emerald Damselfly					Local	2014
<i>Libellula fulva</i>	Scarce Chaser		Red Data book listing based on pre 1994 IUCN guidelines - Rare	BNESBAP	Rare		2010
<i>Platycnemis pennipes</i>	White-legged Damselfly	Nb		BNESBAP	Rare		2018
<i>Sympetrum sanguineum</i>	Ruddy Darter	Local			Scarce		2004
FISH							
<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	Eel		Unknown	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2015
FUNGIUS							
<i>Golovinomyces soridius</i>	a conidial powdery mildew	Unknown	Unknown			Proposed BRERC Notable as few records nationally 2014	2009
grasshopper, cricket or true cricket							
<i>Chorthippus albomarginatus</i>	Lesser Marsh Grasshopper	Common				Scarce	2008
<i>Conocephalus dorsalis</i>	Short-winged Conehead	Local				Scarce	2007
<i>Conocephalus fuscus</i>	Long-winged Conehead	Na		BNESBAP	Rare		2016
<i>Gomphocerippus rufus</i>	Rufous Grasshopper	Nb		BNESBAP	Rare		2006
<i>Metroptera roeselii</i>	Roesel's Bush Cricket		Notable/Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2017
<i>Myrmecotettix maculatus</i>	Mottled Grasshopper	Common - southern England				Scarce	2000

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Stenobothrus lineatus</i>	Stripe-Winged Grasshopper	Local			BNESBAP	Rare	2016
<i>Tetrix subulata</i>	Slender Ground Hopper	Local				Scarce	2012
LEECH, FLATWORM OR RIBBON WORM							
<i>Planaria torva</i>	a flatworm		Naturalised			BRERC Notable invasive species	2007
LICHEN							
<i>Verrucaria hochstetteri</i>	a lichen		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Rare			Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	2004
MAMMAL							
<i>Anivcola amphibius</i>	Water Vole		Declining, in RDB	S41 list, 1998 Sch 5 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP NSOMBAP BCCBAP	Rare	1986
<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	Hedgehog	Berne App III	Common, In RDB	S41 list, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP SGLOS BCC	Common. Declining?	2015
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	Otter	EC Annex IIa, IIa; Berne App I	Endangered - in England & Wales. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD, Berne, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP NSOMBAP BCC	Rare - was locally extinct / recolonising from the south	2018
<i>Meles meles</i>	Badger	Berne App III		Berne App III; Sch 6 W&CA 1981; Protection of Badgers Act 1992		Widespread and common - national stronghold	2017
<i>Muntiacus reevesi</i>	Muntjac		Naturalised	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		Proposed BRERC Notable as Schedule 9 W&CA 1981	2005
<i>Mustela erminea/nivalis</i>	Stoat or Weasel (unidentified)		Unknown			SoCC	2007
<i>Mustela nivalis</i>	Weasel	Berne App III	Common			Common	2000
<i>Neomys fodiens</i>	Water Shrew	Berne App III	Locally common. In RDB	Sch 6 W&CA 1981	BNESBAP, NSOMBAP	Rare - populations becoming fragmented	2015
<i>Neovison vison</i>	American Mink		Naturalised	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2015
<i>Sorex araneus</i>	Common Shrew	Berne App III	Abundant. In RDB	Sch 6 W&CA 1981		Widespread	1996
<i>Sorex minutus</i>	Pygmy Shrew	Berne App III	Common. In RDB	Sch 6 W&CA 1981	BNESBAP	Rare	2013

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
MAMMAL - BAT							
<i>Chiroptera</i>	a bat (unidentified)			ECHD, Berne, Bonn, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981		Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as protected	2009
<i>Eptesicus serotinus</i>	Serotine	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP, BNESBAP	Rare	2017
<i>Myotis</i>	a Myotis bat (unidentified)		Unknown	EPS	SWBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2007 as protected	2011
<i>Myotis bechsteinii</i>	Bechstein's Bat	EC Annex IIa, IVa; Berne App II	Rare. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex IIa, Berne, Bonn, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	1994
<i>Myotis daubentonii</i>	Daubenton's Bat	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP, BNESBAP	Local	2017
<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>	Whiskered Bat	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP, BNESBAP	Rare	2017
<i>Myotis nattereri</i>	Natterer's Bat	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP, BNESBAP	Rare	2017
<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>	Leisler's Bat	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Rare & vulnerable. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP	Rare - Bristol is a national stronghold	2017
<i>Nyctalus noctula</i>	Noctule	ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Local - some nationally important roosts	2017
<i>Pipistrellus nathusii</i>	Nathusius' Pipistrelle	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vagrant/Accidental	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5 W&CA 1981	SWBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as protected	2017
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus (sensu lato)</i>	Pipistrelle (45 or 55kHz)	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP, BNESBAP	Widespread	2009
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus (sensu stricto)</i>	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	SWBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as protected	2017
<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)	EC Annex IVa; Berne App II	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as protected	2017

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Plecotus auritus</i>	Brown Long-eared Bat	EC Annex IVa; Berne A	Vulnerable / declining. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex IVa; Berne A, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA '981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	2017
<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	Greater Horseshoe Bat	EC Annex IIa, IVa; Berne App II	Endangered / declining. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex IIa, Berne, Bonn, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP NSOMBAP	Local - Avon is a national stronghold	2016
<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>	Lesser Horseshoe Bat	EC Annex IIa, IVa; Berne App II	Endangered / declining. In RDB	EPS, S41 list, ECHD Annex IIa, IVa; Berne App II, Sch 5, Sch 6 W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Local - Avon is a national stronghold	2018
MOLLUSC							
<i>Ashfordia granulata</i>	Silky Snail		Local		BNESBAP	Rare	2008
MOSS							
<i>Atrichum undulatum</i>	Common Smoothcap		RDB3			Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	2013
<i>Aulacomnium palustre</i>	Bog Groove-moss		RDB3			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2007
MOTH OR BUTTERFLY - BUTTERFLY							
<i>Apatura iris</i>	Purple Emperor		Nb	Sch 5 (S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981		Rare	1990
<i>Argynnis paphia</i>	Silver-washed Fritillary					Scarce	2018
<i>Calliphrys rubi</i>	Green Hairstreak				BNESBAP	Local	1999
<i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i>	Small Heath		Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2018
<i>Cupido minimus</i>	Small Blue			S41 list, Sch 5 (S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	1991
<i>Euynnis tages subsp. tages</i>	a dingy skipper			The Wildlife (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 - Schedule 5	BNESBAP	Rare	1983
<i>Hipparchia semele</i>	Grayling			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	1994
<i>Lasionymata megera</i>	Wall		Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	1984
<i>Limenitis camilla</i>	White Admiral			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	2012
<i>Nymphalis polychloros</i>	Large Tortoiseshell		RDB1	Sch 5 (sale only) W&CA 1981		Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2011

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Pyrgus malvae</i>	Grizzled Skipper			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	1977
<i>Satyrium w-album</i>	White-letter Hairstreak			S41 list, Sch 5 (Sale only) W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Local	1971
<i>Thymelicus lineola</i>	Essex Skipper					Local	2014
MOTH OR BUTTERFLY - MACRO MOTH							
<i>Acalia viretaria</i>	Yellow-barred Brindle		Local			Common	2011
<i>Acronicta psi</i>	Grey Dagger		Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2001
<i>Acronicta rumicis</i>	Knot Grass (moth)			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2011
<i>Agriopis leucophaearia</i>	Spring Usher		Common			Local	2001
<i>Allophyes oxyacantheae</i>	Green-brindled Crescent		Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2010
<i>Apamea scolopacina</i>	Slender Brindle		Local			Local	2008
<i>Apamea sordens</i>	Rustic Shoulder-knot		Common			Local	2012
<i>Archaearis parthenias</i>	Orange Underwing		Local		BNESBAP	Rare	1996
<i>Arctia caja</i>	Garden Tiger		Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2016
<i>Aethmia centrago</i>	Centre-barred Sallow			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2013
<i>Bupalus piniana</i>	Bordered White		Common			Local	2001
<i>Callimorpha dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger		Local			Common	2015
<i>Caradrina morpheus</i>	Mottled Rustic		Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Celaena leucostigma</i> subsp. <i>leucostigma</i>	Crescent		Local	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Rare	2000
<i>Chiasmia clathrata</i>	Latticed Heath		Common		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Closteria curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip		Local			Common	2008
<i>Conistra rubiginea</i>	Dotted Chestnut		Nb		BNESBAP	Local	2011
<i>Cosmia diffinis</i>	White-spotted Pinion			Biodiversity Action Plan Lists - Priority Species	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Rare	1980
<i>Craniophora ligustri</i>	Coronet			S41 list, L?C		Common	2013
<i>Cyclophora annularia</i>	Mocha		Nb			BNESBAP	Common



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Cyclophora punctaria</i>	Maiden's Blush		Local			Common	2008
<i>Ecliptopera silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2012
<i>Ectropis crepuscularia</i>	Engrailed					Local	2000
<i>Ellema complana</i>	Scarce Footman	Local				Common	2008
<i>Ellema sororcula</i>	Orange Footman	Nb			BNESBAP	Rare	2011
<i>Ennomos fuscantaria</i>	Dusky Thorn			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Ennomos quercinaria</i>	August Thorn	Local		S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Eupithecia dooloneata</i>	Oak-tree Pug	Common				Local	2012
<i>Eupithecia haworthiata</i>	Haworth's Pug	Local				Common	2008
<i>Eupithecia inturbata</i>	Maple Pug					Local	1980
<i>Eupithecia succenturiata</i>	Bordered Pug	Common				Local	1980
<i>Eupithecia triplunctaria</i>	White-spotted Pug	Local				Common	2011
<i>Euplagia quadripunctaria</i>	Jersey Tiger	ECHD II (Rhodes subspecies only)	Notable/Nb	ECHD II		Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as protected and nationally notable	2018
<i>Hecatera dysodea</i>	Small Ranunculus			Red Data book listing based on pre 1994 IUCN guidelines - Extinct		Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	2008
<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	Small Emerald	Local		S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Common	2011
<i>Hepialus humuli</i> <i>subsp. humuli</i>	Ghost Moth (ssp. humuli)	Common			UKAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2003
<i>Hoplodrina ambigua</i>	Vine's Rustic	Local				Common	2008
<i>Hoplodrina blanda</i>	Rustic			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Hydrea micacea</i>	Rosy Rustic			S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2011
<i>Idea trigeminata</i>	Treble Brown Spot	Local				Common	2011
<i>Ipimorpha subtusa</i>	Olive (moth)	Local				Local	2000
<i>Laspexria flexula</i>	Beautiful Hook-tip	Local				Common	2007

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Lateroligia ophiogramma</i>	Double Lobed	Local				Local	2011
<i>Lobophora halterata</i>	Seraphim	Local			BNESBAP	Rare	2011
<i>Lycia hirtaria</i>	Brindled Beauty	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2011
<i>Lymantria monacha</i>	Black Arches	Local				Common	2008
<i>Melacosoma neustria</i>	Lackey	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2000
<i>Melananchra persicariae</i>	Dot Moth	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Melanthia procellata</i>	Pretty Chalk Carpet	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2002
<i>Mniotype adusta</i>	Dark Brocade	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Rare	2000
<i>Mormo maura</i>	Old Lady	Local				Local	2013
<i>Nola confusalis</i>	Least Black Arches	Local				Common	2012
<i>Nycteola revayana</i>	Oak Nycteoline	Local				Local	2011
<i>Oligia versicolor</i>	Rufous Minor	Local				Common	2008
<i>Orthosia gracilis</i>	Powdered Quaker	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	1998
<i>Panemeria tenebrata</i>	Small Yellow Underwing	Local				Common	2002
<i>Panolis flammea</i>	Pine Beauty	Common				Local	2011
<i>Pleiodis dolabraria</i>	Scorched Wing	Local				Common	2011
<i>Polymixis flavincincta</i>	Large Ranunculus	Local				Common	2012
<i>Rusina ferruginea</i>	Brown Rustic	Common				Local	2005
<i>Scotopteryx chenopodiana</i>	Shaded Broad-bar		S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2011
<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	White Ermine	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2012
<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	Buff Ermine	Common	S41 list,		UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2008
<i>Synanthedon myopaeformis</i>	Red-belted Clearwing	Nb				Rare	2008
<i>Synanthedon tipuliformis</i>	Currant Clearwing	Nb				Local	2005

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Tholera cespitis</i>	Hedge Rustic	Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Rare	2007	
<i>Timandra comae</i>	Blood-vein		S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2011	
<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	Cinnabar	Common	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2008 as UK BAP listed	2011	
<i>Venusia blomeri</i>	Biomer's Rivulet	Nb		BNESBAP	Common	2011	
MOTH OR BUTTERFLY - MICRO MOTH							
<i>Acrobasis repandana</i>	a pyralid moth	Common			Local	2008	
<i>Acrolepiopsis assectella</i>	Leek Moth	pRDB3			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2011	
<i>Agonopterix arenella</i>	a micro-moth	pRDB1			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2012	
<i>Aristotelia ericinella</i>	a micro-moth	Unknown			Rare	2016	
<i>Callisto denticulella</i>	a micro-moth	pRDB1			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2001	
<i>Coleophora lutarea</i>	a micro-moth		Notable/Nb		Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2003	
<i>Coleophora sylvaticella</i>	a micro-moth	Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2003	
<i>Commophila aeneana</i>	a micro-moth	Notable/Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2005	
<i>Dichrorampha senectana</i>	a tortrix moth		Notable/Nb		Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	1964	
<i>Ectoedemia sericepeza</i>	a micro-moth	Na			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2011	
<i>Elachista regificella</i>	a micro-moth	Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2018	
<i>Eudonia pallida</i>	a pyralid moth	Local			Rare	2011	
<i>Evergestis pallidata</i>	a pyralid moth	Nb			Local	2007	
<i>Gillmeria ochrodactyla</i>	Tansy Plume	Nb			Rare	1964	
<i>Homoeosoma sinuella</i>	a pyralid moth	Local			Local	1999	
<i>Lampronia corniticella</i>	Raspberry Moth	Unknown			Rare	2011	
<i>Matiella fusca</i>	a pyralid moth	Common		BNESBAP	Rare	2011	
<i>Mompha divisella</i>	a micro-moth	Na			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2001	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Phyllonorycter joannisi</i>	a micro-moth		Notable/Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2011
<i>Psychoides filicivora</i>	a micro-moth		Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2018
<i>Sitochroa palealis</i>	a pyralid moth		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable		Local	Local	1999
<i>Sitochroa verticalis</i>	a pyralid moth		Local		Local	Local	2005
<i>Tachystola acroxantha</i>	Ruddy Streak		pRDB3			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2012
PLANT							
<i>Achillea ptarmica</i>	Sneezewort			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1984
<i>Agrostemma githago</i>	Corncockle			RDB - ExW		Rare	1999
<i>Agrostis canina</i>	Velvet Bent			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2006
<i>Agrostis vinealis</i>	Brown Bent			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	1991
<i>Aira caryophyllea</i>	Silver Hair-grass			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	1991
<i>Aira praecox</i>	Early Hair-grass			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	2007
<i>Alchemilla mollis</i>	Garden Lady's-mantle			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	2008
<i>Alisma lanceolatum</i>	Narrow-leaved Water-plantain			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	1989

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Allium triquetrum</i>	Three-cornered Garlic	Unknown	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2016
<i>Alnus cordata</i>	Italian Alder	Unknown				BRERC Notable invasive species	2011
<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	Green-winged Orchid	CITES II	Near Threatened	CITES II	BNESBAP	Scarce	1998
<i>Anacamptis pyramidalis</i>	Pyramidal Orchid			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2014
<i>Anthemis cotula</i>	Stinking Chamomile			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Vulnerable		Scarce	1986
<i>Anthriscus caucalis</i>	Bur Parsley			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	1988
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i>	Kidney Vetch			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1985
<i>Aphanes australis</i>	Slender Parsley-piert			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern	BNESBAP	Scarce	1992
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	Wild Celery			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2002
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i>	Columbine			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2013
<i>Arabis hirsuta</i>	Hairy Rock-cress			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1995
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	Strawberry-tree					Rare	2000
<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i> subsp. <i>leptocephala</i>	Small Thyme-leaved Sandwort					Uncommon	1998



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Asplenium adiantum-nigrum</i>	Black Spleenwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2011
<i>Aster tripolium</i>	Sea Aster		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2011
<i>Atropa belladonna</i>	Deadly Nightshade		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarse	1984
<i>Azolla filiculoides</i>	Water Fern	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	1992	
<i>Berula erecta</i>	Lesser Water-parsnip		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2008
<i>Betula pubescens</i>	Downy Birch		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1995
<i>Bidens tripartita</i>	Trifid Bur-marigold		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1987
<i>Blkckstonia perfoliata</i>	Yellow-wort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2001
<i>Blechnum spicant</i>	Hard Fern		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2008
<i>Bromus commutatus</i>	Meadow Brome		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2008
<i>Buddleja davidi</i>	Buddleia	Unknown			BRERC Notable invasive species	2018	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Buxomus umbellatus</i>	Flowering Rush		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2006
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i>	Box	Rare	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2012
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>	Heather		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	2012
<i>Campanula rotundifolia</i>	Harebell		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1991
<i>Campanula trachelium</i>	Nettle-leaved Bellflower		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2015
<i>Cardamine impatiens</i>	Narrow-leaved Bitter-cress		Near Threatened		BNESBAP	Rare	2001
<i>Carex binervis</i>	Green-ribbed Sedge		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1984
<i>Carex muricata</i>	Prickly Sedge		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Rare	2004
<i>Carex muricata</i> subsp. <i>pariae</i>	a Prickly Sedge		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1986
<i>Carex pilulifera</i>	Pill Sedge		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	2013
<i>Carex strigosa</i>	Thin-spiked Wood-sedge		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1995
<i>Catabrosa aquatica</i>	Whorl-grass		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1997

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Catapodium rigidum</i>	Fern-grass		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2008
<i>Centaurium pulchellum</i>	Lesser Centaury		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1998
<i>Cerastium semidecandrum</i>	Little Mouse-ear		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1991
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	Rigid Hornwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Uncommon	2008
<i>Ceratophyllum submersum</i>	Soft Hornwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1988
<i>Chaenorhinum minus</i>	Small Toadflax		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2006
<i>Chenopodium bonus-henricus</i>	Good King Henry		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Vulnerable			Uncommon	2005
<i>Chenopodium ficifolium</i>	Fig-leaved Goosefoot		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1984
<i>Chenopodium glaucum</i>	Oak-leaved Goosefoot	Vulnerable				Rare	1984
<i>Chenopodium polyspermum</i>	Many-seeded Goosefoot		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1996
<i>Clinopodium ascendens</i>	Common Calamint		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines			Uncommon	2006

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Cochlearia anglica</i>	English Scurvygrass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2001
<i>Cochlearia danica</i>	Danish Scurvygrass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2002
<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i>	Common Scurvygrass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	1989
<i>Convallaria majalis</i>	Lily of the Valley	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Rare	2012
<i>Cotoneaster horizontalis</i>	Wall Cotoneaster	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981			BRERC Notable invasive species	2012
<i>Cotoneaster simonsii</i>	Himalayan Cotoneaster	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981			BRERC Notable invasive species	2000
<i>Crepis biennis</i>	Rough Hawk's-beard	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	2004
<i>Crocosmia pottsii</i> x <i>aurea</i> = <i>C. x crocosmiiflora</i>	a flowering plant	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981			BRERC Notable invasive species	2009
<i>Crocus vernus</i>	Spiring Crocus	RDB3				Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2004
<i>Cruciata laevipes</i>	Crosswort					Uncommon	2007
<i>Cuscuta europaea</i>	Greater Dodder	Scarce				BNESBAP	Rare
<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>	Hound's-tongue	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Near Threatened				Scarce	1998

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Cyperus longus</i>	Galingale		Near Threatened			Scarce	2004
<i>Dactylorhiza fuchsii</i> x <i>praetermissa</i> = <i>D. x grandis</i>	a marsh-orchid	Unknown				Rare	2001
<i>Dactylorhiza praetermissa</i>	Southern Marsh-orchid		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2011
<i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	Heath-grass		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1990
<i>Deschampsia flexuosa</i>	Wavy Hair-grass		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2016
<i>Diplotaxis tenuifolia</i>	Perennial Wall-rocket		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2016
<i>Dipsacus pilosus</i>	Small Teasel		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2009
<i>Dryopteris carthusiana</i>	Narrow Buckler-fern		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1995
<i>Echium vulgare</i>	Viper's Bugloss (plant)		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2004
<i>Elodea</i>	a waterweed (unidentified)		Unknown		Sch 9 W&CA 1981	BRERC Notable invasive species	2007
<i>Elodea canadensis</i>	Canadian Waterweed		Unknown		Sch 9 W&CA 1981	BRERC Notable invasive species	2007
<i>Elodea nuttallii</i>	Nuttall's Water-weed				Sch 9 W&CA 1981	BRERC Notable invasive species	2006
<i>Elytrigia atherica</i>	Sea Couch		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines			Uncommon	1985

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Epilobium lanceolatum</i>	Spear-leaved Willowherb	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	2008
<i>Epilobium obscurum</i>	Short-fruited Willowherb	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2008
<i>Epilobium palustre</i>	Marsh Willowherb	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	1997
<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	Pale Willowherb	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	1997
<i>Erica cinerea</i>	Bell Heather	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	2016
<i>Erigeron acris</i>	Blue Fleabane	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2017
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	Common Stork's-bill	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1998
<i>Euphorbia exigua</i>	Dwarf Spurge	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Near Threatened				Uncommon	1985
<i>Euphorbia platyphyllos</i>	Broad-leaved Spurge	Scarce			BNESBAP	Scarce	1996
<i>Fallopia baldschuanica</i>	Russian Vine	Unknown				BRERC Notable invasive species	2009
<i>Fallopia japonica</i>	Japanese Knotweed	Unknown		Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2018
<i>Festuca pratensis</i> X <i>Lolium perenne</i> = X <i>Festulolium lolium</i>	a hybrid fescue				BNESBAP	Rare	2006



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2017
<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	Fritillary (plant)		Vulnerable			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2011
<i>Fumaria muralis</i> subsp. <i>borealis</i>	a Few-flowered Fumitory		Unknown		BNESBAP	Rare	1984
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Snowdrop	CITES II; ECHD Annex V		CITES II; ECHD Annex V		Common	2008
<i>Galeopsis tetrahit</i>	Common Hemp-nettle			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2006
<i>Galium saxatile</i>	Heath Bedstraw			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2006
<i>Genista tinctoria</i> subsp. <i>tinctoria</i>	Dyer's Greenweed			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2006
<i>Genista tinctoria</i> subsp. <i>tinctoria</i>	a dyer's greenweed					Uncommon	1985
<i>Geranium columbinum</i>	Long-stalked Crane's-bill			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1998
<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	Corn Marigold			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Vulnerable		Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	1985
<i>Glyceria maxima</i>	Reed Sweet-grass			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1991
<i>Gnaphalium uliginosum</i>	Marsh Cudweed			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1985
<i>Gymnadenia conopsea</i>	Fragrant Orchid			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines	BNESBAP	Rare	2004

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Helictotrichon pratense</i>	Meadow Oat-grass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1985
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	Stinking Hellebore	Scarce			BNESBAP	Scarce	2007
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i>	Giant Hogweed	Naturalised	Sch 9 (NI) W&CA 19081		BRERC Notable invasive species	2001	
<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i>	Sea-buckthorn	Scarce			Scarce	Scarce	2000
<i>Hippuris vulgaris</i>	Mare's-tail	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	2014
<i>Holcus mollis</i>	Creeping Soft-grass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2013
<i>Hyacinthoides non-scripta</i>	Bluebell		1998 Sch 8 (S13(2) ie the sale of) W&CA 1981		Common	Common	2018
<i>Hypericum androsaemum</i>	Tutsan	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2015
<i>Hypericum pulchrum</i>	Slender St. John's-wort					Uncommon	2007
<i>Impatiens glandulifera</i>	Himalayan Balsam	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2018	
<i>Impatiens parviflora</i>	Small Balsam	Unknown			BRERC Notable invasive species	2018	
<i>Iris foetidissima</i>	Stinking Iris		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2012
<i>Isolepis setacea</i>	Bristle Club-rush		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines	BNESBAP	Scarce	Scarce	2012

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Juncus acutiflorus</i>	Sharp-flowered Rush	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2007
<i>Juncus conglomeratus</i>	Compact Rush	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2018
<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	Slender Rush	Naturalised				Scarce	2008
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Juniper	Unknown	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as UK BAP species	2000	
<i>Lactuca virosa</i>	Great Lettuce		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern	BNESBAP	Scarce	2012	
<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i> subsp. <i>galeobdolon</i>	a yellow archangel	Vulnerable			Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	1995	
<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i>	Hen-bit Dead-nettle		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1988	
<i>Lamium galeobdolon</i> subsp. <i>argentatum</i>	Variegated Yellow Archangel			Sch 9 W&CA 1981	BRERC Notable invasive species	2009	
<i>Lathyrus linifolius</i>	Bitter-vetch				Uncommon	1991	
<i>Lathyrus nissolia</i>	Grass Vetchling		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				
<i>Lathyrus sylvestris</i>	Narrow-leaved Everlasting-pea		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2010	
<i>Lemna gibba</i>	Fat Duckweed		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines	BNESBAP	Uncommon	2014	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Lemna minuta</i>	Least Duckweed	Unknown		BNESBAP	BRERC Notable invasive species	1999	
<i>Lemna trisulca</i>	Ivy-leaved Duckweed	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Uncommon	2004	
<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	Field Pepperwort	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1988	
<i>Lepidium latifolium</i>	Dittander	Scarce			Rare	1985	
<i>Lepidium ruderale</i>	Narrow-leaved Pepperwort	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Rare	1987	
<i>Leymus arenarius</i>	Lyme-grass (plant)	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Rare	1997	
<i>Linaria repens</i>	Pale Toadflax	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2010	
<i>Linum bienne</i>	Pale Flax	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1984	
<i>Lotus tenuis</i>	Narrow-leaved Bird's-foot-trefoil	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	2006	
<i>Luzula multiflora</i>	Heath Wood-rush	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1991	
<i>Luzula pilosa</i>	Hairy Wood-rush	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines			Uncommon	2018	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Luzula sylvatica</i>	Great Wood-rush	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	2018	
<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	Yellow Pimpernel	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1984	
<i>Malva arborea</i>	Tree-mallow	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1984	
<i>Malva neglecta</i>	Dwarf Mallow	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2007	
<i>Melampyrum pratense</i>	Common Cow-wheat	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	2014	
<i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i>	Bogbean	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Rare	1984	
<i>Moenchia erecta</i>	Upright Chickweed			BNESBAP	Rare	1992	
<i>Molinia caerulea</i>	Purple Moor-grass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1991	
<i>Montia fontana</i>	Blinks	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1992	
<i>Muscari neglectum</i>	Grape-hyacinth	Vulnerable	S41 list,	UKAP SWBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2012	
<i>Myosotis discolor</i>	Changing Forget-me-not	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines			Scarce	1998	



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Myosotis laxa</i>	Tufted Forget-me-not	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1995
<i>Myosotis ramosissima</i>	Early Forget-me-not	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1998
<i>Myosoton aquaticum</i>	Water Chickweed	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2009
<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i>	Parrot's Feather		Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species		2004
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	Spiked Water-milfoil	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	1985
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i>	a daffodil					Rare	1984
<i>Nardus stricta</i>	Mat-grass	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP		Rare	1995
<i>Neottia ovata</i>	Common Twayblade	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2006
<i>Nuphar lutea</i>	Yellow Water-lily	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2011
<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	White Water-lily	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	2007
<i>Nymphaea alba</i> subsp. <i>alba</i>	a white water-lily					Scarce	1988

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Nymphoides peltata</i>	Fringed Water-lily		Scarce			BRERC Notable invasive species	2018
<i>Oenanthe pimpinelloides</i>	Corky-fruited Water-dropwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2013
<i>Ophioglossum vulgatum</i>	Adder's-tongue		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1999
<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	Bee Orchid	CITES II	Unknown	CITES II		Uncommon	2011
<i>Orchis mascula</i>	Early-purple Orchid		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2010
<i>Ornithogalum angustifolium</i>	Star-of-Bethlehem					Scarce	1984
<i>Ornithogalum pyrenaicum</i>	Bath Asparagus		Scarce		BNESBAP, SGLOSSBAP	Uncommon	2012
<i>Omnitopus perpusillus</i>	Bird's-foot		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1992
<i>Orobanche hederae</i>	Ivy Broomrape		Scarce		BNESBAP	Uncommon	2012
<i>Orobanche minor</i>	Common Broomrape		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1989
<i>Papaver dubium</i> subsp. <i>lecoqii</i>	Yellow-juiced Poppy		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1989
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper			Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2014
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i>	Wild Parsnip					Uncommon	2008

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Persicaria bistorta</i>	Common Bistort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1984
<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i>	Water-pepper		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2009
<i>Petasites fragrans</i>	Winter Heliotrope		Unknown		BRERC Notable invasive species		2013
<i>Petasites hybridus</i>	Butterbur		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2012
<i>Picris hieracioides</i>	Hawkweed Oxtongue		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2006
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Scots Pine		Scarce		Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable		2018
<i>Plantago coronopus</i>	Buck's-horn Plantain		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2006
<i>Plantago maritima</i>	Sea Plantain		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1985
<i>Platanthera chlorantha</i>	Greater Butterfly-orchid		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Near Threatened			Scarce	1986
<i>Poa compressa</i>	Flattened Meadow-grass		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1991
<i>Polygala vulgaris</i>	Common Milkwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1985

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Polyodium cambricum</i>	Southern Polypody		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Rare	1992
<i>Polystichum aculeatum</i>	Hard Shield-fern		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2018
<i>Populus nigra subsp. betulifolia</i>	Black Poplar					Scarce	2013
<i>Populus tremula</i>	Aspen		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2018
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	Curled Pondweed		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2004
<i>Potamogeton nodosus</i>	Loddon Pondweed	Vulnerable		BNESBAP	Scarce	1992	
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	Fennel Pondweed		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1990
<i>Potentilla argyraea</i>	Trailing Tormentil		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1834
<i>Pyrus pyraster</i>	Wild Pear	Unknown		BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as BNES BAP	2007	
<i>Quercus petraea</i>	Sessile Oak		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2018
<i>Ranunculus aquatilis</i>	Common Water-crowfoot		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2007
<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	Greater Spearwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines			Scarce	2008

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus</i>	Thread-leaved Water-crowfoot	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1984	
<i>Ribes nigrum</i>	Black Currant	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2014	
<i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</i>	Water-cress	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2014	
<i>Rorippa sylvestris</i>	Creeping Yellow-cress	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1984	
<i>Rosa rugosa</i>	Japanese Rose	Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981	BRERC Notable invasive species	2001		
<i>Rubus albionis</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Scarce	2008	
<i>Rubus armeniacus</i>	a bramble				Introduced	2016	
<i>Rubus berberidifolius</i>	a bramble	Scarce		BNESBAP	Rare	1989	
<i>Rubus conjugens</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Uncommon	1994	
<i>Rubus dasycoccus</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Uncommon	1989	
<i>Rubus dentatifolius</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Scarce	1991	
<i>Rubus diversifolius</i>	a bramble	Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally rare		BNESBAP	Rare	1993	
<i>Rubus diversus</i>	a bramble	Scarce			Scarce	2008	
<i>Rubus echinatus</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Uncommon	1994	
<i>Rubus hylocharis</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Scarce	1987	
<i>Rubus lanaticaulis</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Scarce	1987	
<i>Rubus lindebergii</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Uncommon	1989	
<i>Rubus radulaoides</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Uncommon	2008	
<i>Rubus rubritinctus</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Uncommon	1993	
<i>Rubus rufescens</i>	a bramble			BNESBAP	Scarce	1989	
<i>Rubus thysigeriformis</i>	a bramble	RDB		BNESBAP	Scarce	1993	



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Rubus frutensis</i>	a bramble		Scarce		BNESBAP	Scarce	1987
<i>Rubus wirralensis</i>	a bramble				BNESBAP	Uncommon	1994
<i>Rumex hydrolapathum</i>	Water Dock		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1985
<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>	Butcher's-broom	ECHD Annex V		ECHD Annex V		Scarce	2001
<i>Sagina apetala</i>	Annual Pearlwort			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	2010
<i>Sagina apetala</i> subsp. <i>apetala</i>	an annual pearlwort					Scarce	2016
<i>Sagina apetala</i> subsp. <i>erecta</i>	Fringed Pearlwort					Uncommon	1991
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	Arrowhead			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	2006
<i>Salix triandra</i>	Almond Willow			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	1998
<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Osier			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2012
<i>Saxifraga tridactylites</i>	Rue-leaved Saxifrage			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	2005
<i>Schoenoplectus lacustris</i>	Common Club-rush			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines -Lower risk - least concern		Scarce	2006
<i>Sedum album</i>	White Stonecrop			Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		Uncommon	1989

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Sedum forsterianum</i>	Rock Stonecrop		Scarce			Scarce	2007
<i>Sedum telephium</i>	Orpine		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1992
<i>Senecio sylvaticus</i>	Heath Groundsel		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	1985
<i>Senecio viscosus</i>	Sticky Groundsel		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Scarce	1989
<i>Serratula tinctoria</i>	Saw-wort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2008
<i>Silaum silaus</i>	Pepper-saxifrage		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2006
<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	Ragged Robin		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1988
<i>Smynium perfoliatum</i>	Perfoliate Alexanders		Unknown	Sch 9 W&CA 1981		BRERC Notable invasive species	2013
<i>Solidago virgaurea</i>	Goldentrod		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2016
<i>Sorbus aria</i>	Whitebeam		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1989
<i>Sorbus aria</i> agg.	Whitebeam agg.		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2000
<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>	Rowan					Uncommon	2018
<i>Sorbus intermedia</i> agg.	Swedish Whitebeam (agg.)			BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as BNES BAP	2007	

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Sorbus terminalis</i>	Wild Service-tree		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP, SGLOSSBAP	Uncommon	2007
<i>Sparganium emersum</i>	Unbranched Bur-reed		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2004
<i>Spirodela polyrhiza</i>	Greater Duckweed		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2006
<i>Stellaria alsine</i>	Bog Stitchwort		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	1988
<i>Succisa pratensis</i>	Devil's-bit Scabious		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as BNES BAP	2018
<i>Taraxacum hamatum</i>	a dandelion		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Rare	1990
<i>Thalictrum flavum</i>	Common Meadow-rue		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Scarce	2011
<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>	Field Penny-cress		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			Uncommon	2005
<i>Tilia cordata</i>	Small-leaved Lime		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern		BNESBAP	Uncommon	2018
<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	Large-leaved Lime		Scarce			Rare	2000
<i>Trifolium arvense</i>	Hare's-foot Clover		Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines		BNESBAP	Scarce	2009

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i>	Strawberry Clover	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1997
<i>Trifolium medium</i>	Zigzag Clover	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1984
<i>Trifolium micranthum</i>	Slender Trefoil	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			BNESBAP	Scarce	1991
<i>Trifolium striatum</i>	Knotted Clover	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	1991
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i>	Subterranean Clover	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			BNESBAP	Rare	1992
<i>Ulex gallii</i>	Western Gorse	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2006
<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Wych Elm	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as BNES BAP	2013
<i>Urtica urens</i>	Small Nettle	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1998
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Bilberry	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Rare	2007
<i>Valerianella carinata</i>	Keeled-fruited Cornsalad	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines				Uncommon	1998

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Valerianella locusta</i>	Common Comsalad	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2012
<i>Verbascum blattaria</i>	Moth Mullein	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern			BNESBAP	Scarce	1991
<i>Verbascum nigrum</i>	Dark Mullein					Scarce	2010
<i>Verbascum pulverulentum</i>	Hoary Mullein	Scarce				Rare	2008
<i>Veronica agrestis</i>	Green Field-speedwell	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1984
<i>Veronica catenata</i>	Pink Water-speedwell	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	1987
<i>Veronica officinalis</i>	Heath Speedwell	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2011
<i>Vicia tetrasperma</i>	Smooth Tare	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Uncommon	2008
<i>Viola canina</i>	Heath Dog-violet	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Near Threatened				Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	1834
<i>Viola lutea x tricolor x altaica = V. x wittrockiana</i>	Garden Pansy					Rare	1984
<i>Viola tricolor subsp. tricolor</i>	a pansy		Near Threatened			Scarce	1984
<i>Vulpia bromoides</i>	Squirrel-tail Fescue	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines				Uncommon	2007

Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
		- Lower risk - least concern					
<i>Vulpia myuros</i>	Rat's-tail Fescue	Red listing based on 2001 IUCN guidelines - Lower risk - least concern				Scarce	2008
REPTILE							
<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	Slow-worm	Berne App III	Unknown	S41 list, Sch 5 (S9(1) killing/injuring only, S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981; Berne App III	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP SGLOSSBAP	Widespread / Locally Common	2013
<i>Natrix natrix</i>	Grass Snake	Berne App III	Unknown	S41 list, Berne App III; Sch 5 (S9(1) killing/injuring only, S9(5) le the sale of) W&CA 1981;	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Uncommon / Declining	1998
<i>Vipera berus</i>	Adder	Berne App III	Unknown	S41 list, Berne App III; Sch 5 (S9(1) killing/injuring only, S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP BNESBAP	Uncommon / Declining	1995
<i>Zootoca vivipara</i>	Common Lizard	Berne App III	Unknown	S41 list, Berne App III; Sch 5 (S9(1) killing/injuring only, S9(5) sale) W&CA 1981	UKAP SWBAP AvonBAP	Not common / status not well known	2007
SPIDER							
<i>Zilla diodia</i>	an orb-weaver spider		Notable/Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2012
TRUE FLY -							
<i>Lucilia</i>	a Lucilia true fly (unidentified)		Nb			Proposed BRERC Notable 2009 as nationally notable	2018
TRUE FLY - BEE-FLY							
<i>Bombylius major</i>	Bee-fly		Common		BNESBAP	Proposed BRERC Notable 2011 as BNES BAP	2017
TRUE FLY - HOVERFLY							
<i>Epistrophe diaphana</i>	a hoverfly		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable			1 rec.	1999
<i>Sphaerophoria taeniata</i>	a hoverfly		Local			*	1999



Scientific Name	Common Name	International Status	National Status	Legal Protection	Biodiversity Action Plans	BRERC Area Status	Year of Most Recent Record
<i>Volucella inanis</i>	a hoverfly		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2009
<i>Volucella zonaria</i>	a hoverfly		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable			3.1km sq.	2018
<i>Xanthogramma citrofasciatum</i>	a hoverfly		Local			*	2008
TRUE FLY - PICTURE-WINGED, CONOPID OR STILT-LEGGED FLY							
<i>Orellia falcata</i>	a gall fly		Rare and scarce species (not based on IUCN criteria) - Nationally Notable			Som. Glos.	1999
<i>Stemonocera cornuta</i>	a gall fly		Red Data book listing based on pre 1994 IUCN guidelines - Rare			Proposed BRERC Notable 2004 as nationally notable	2016

Drawings

G7507.20.001 Statutory Wildlife Sites (10km search radius)

G7507.20.002 Statutory Wildlife Sites (5km search radius)

G7507.20.010 Non-Statutory Wildlife Sites (2km search radius)

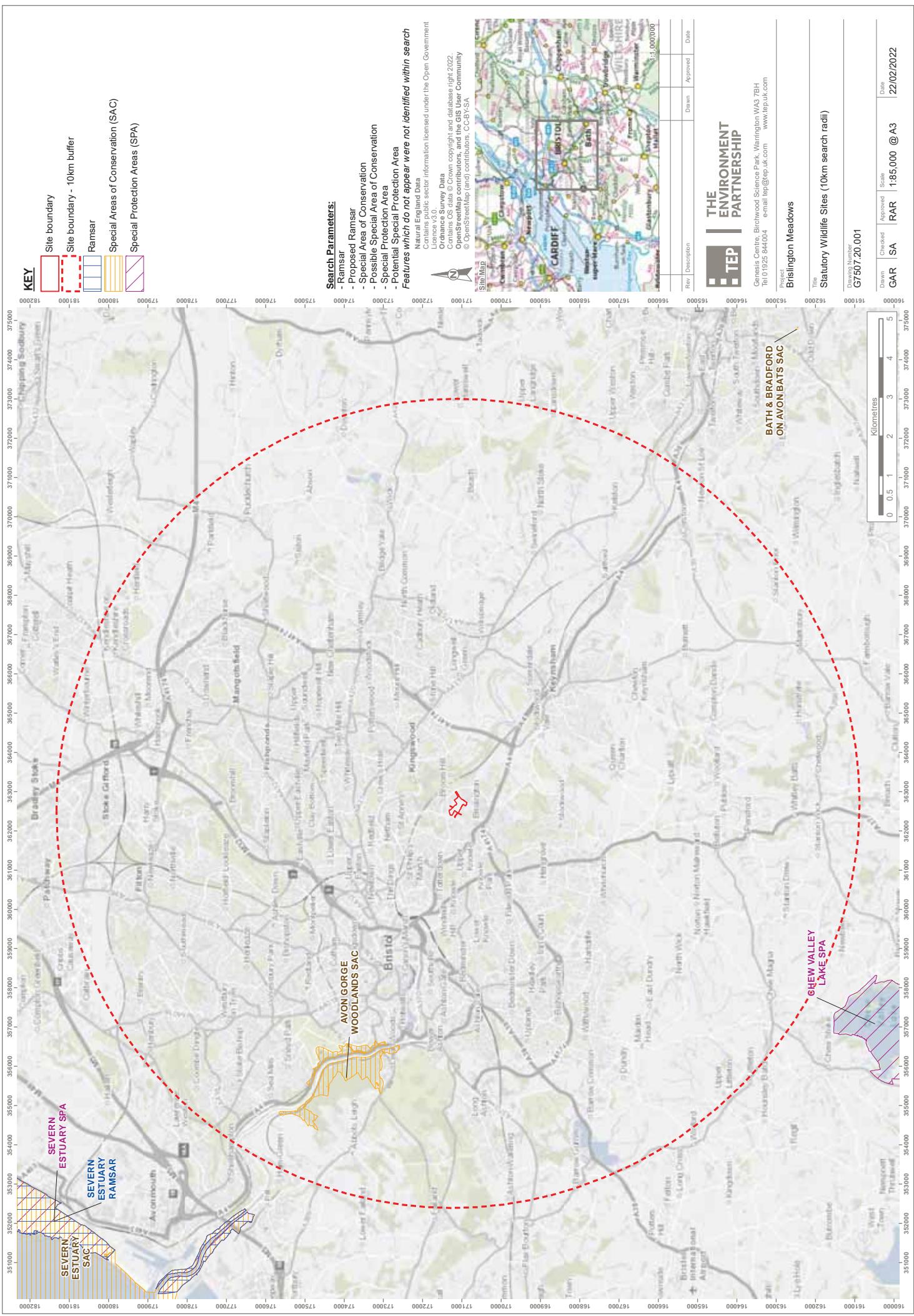
G7507.20.003 Ancient Woodlands, Priority Habitats and SSSI IRZ

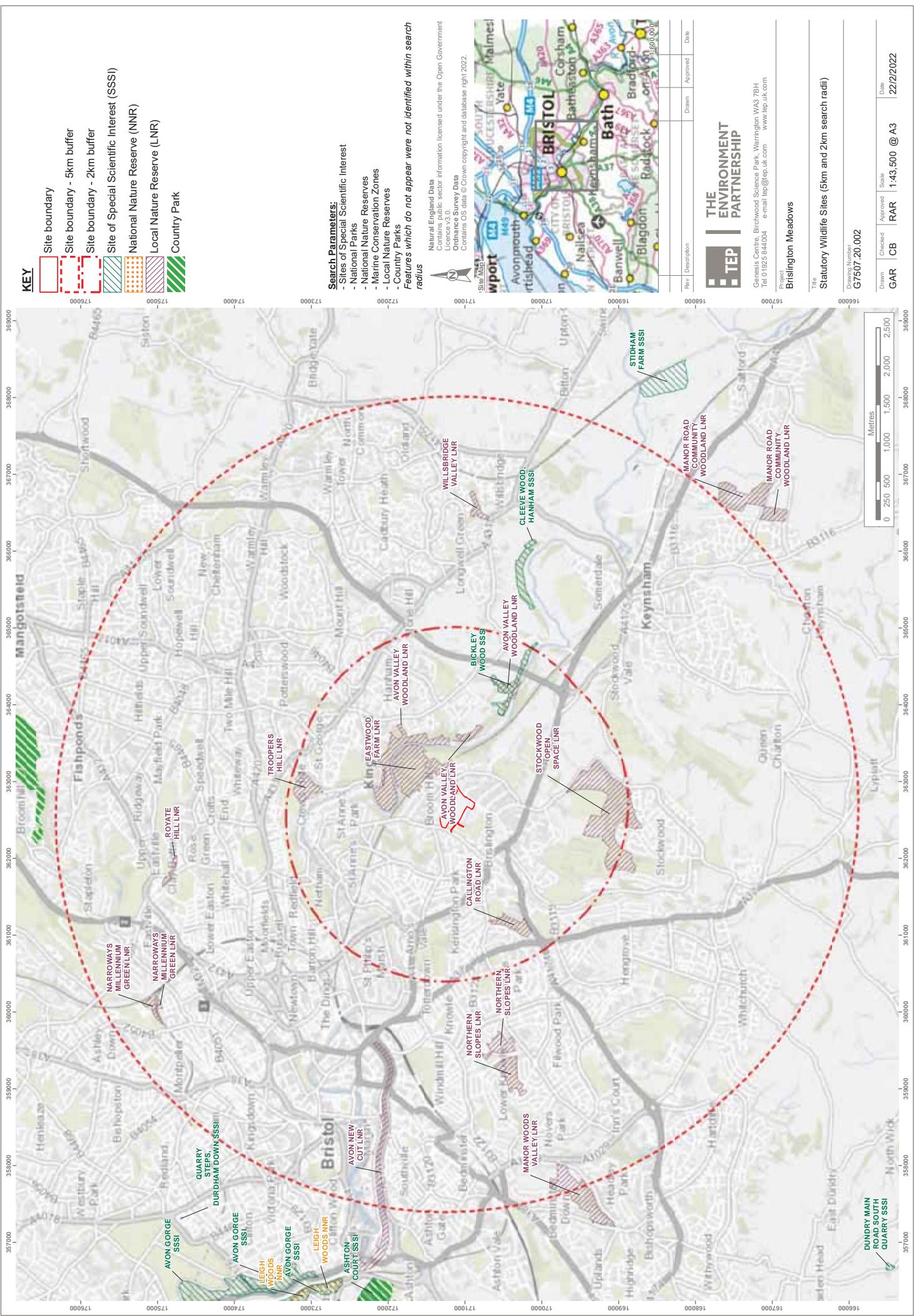
G7507.20.031 Species Records – Notable Species (Excluding Bats)

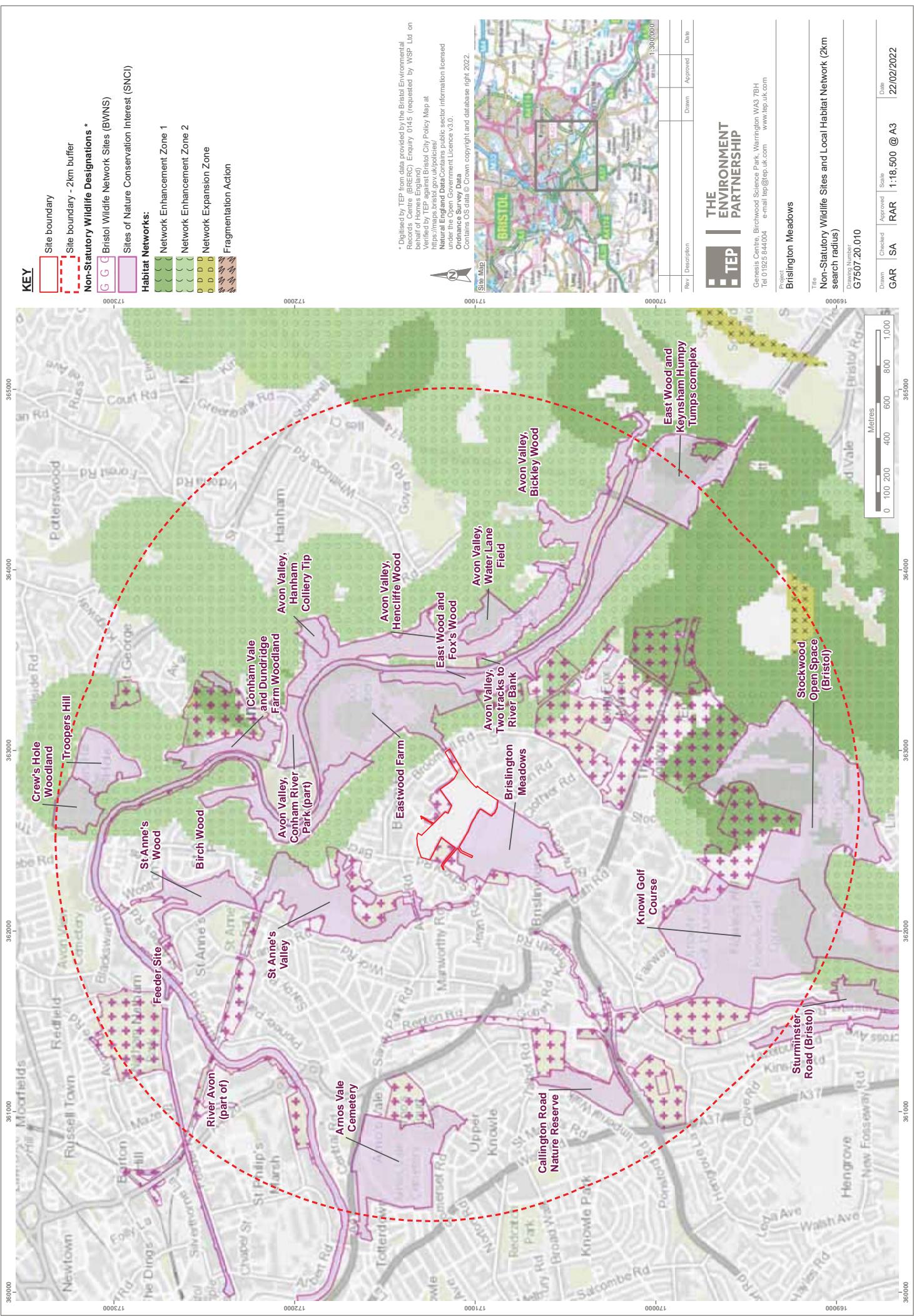
G7507.20.032 Species Records – Bats

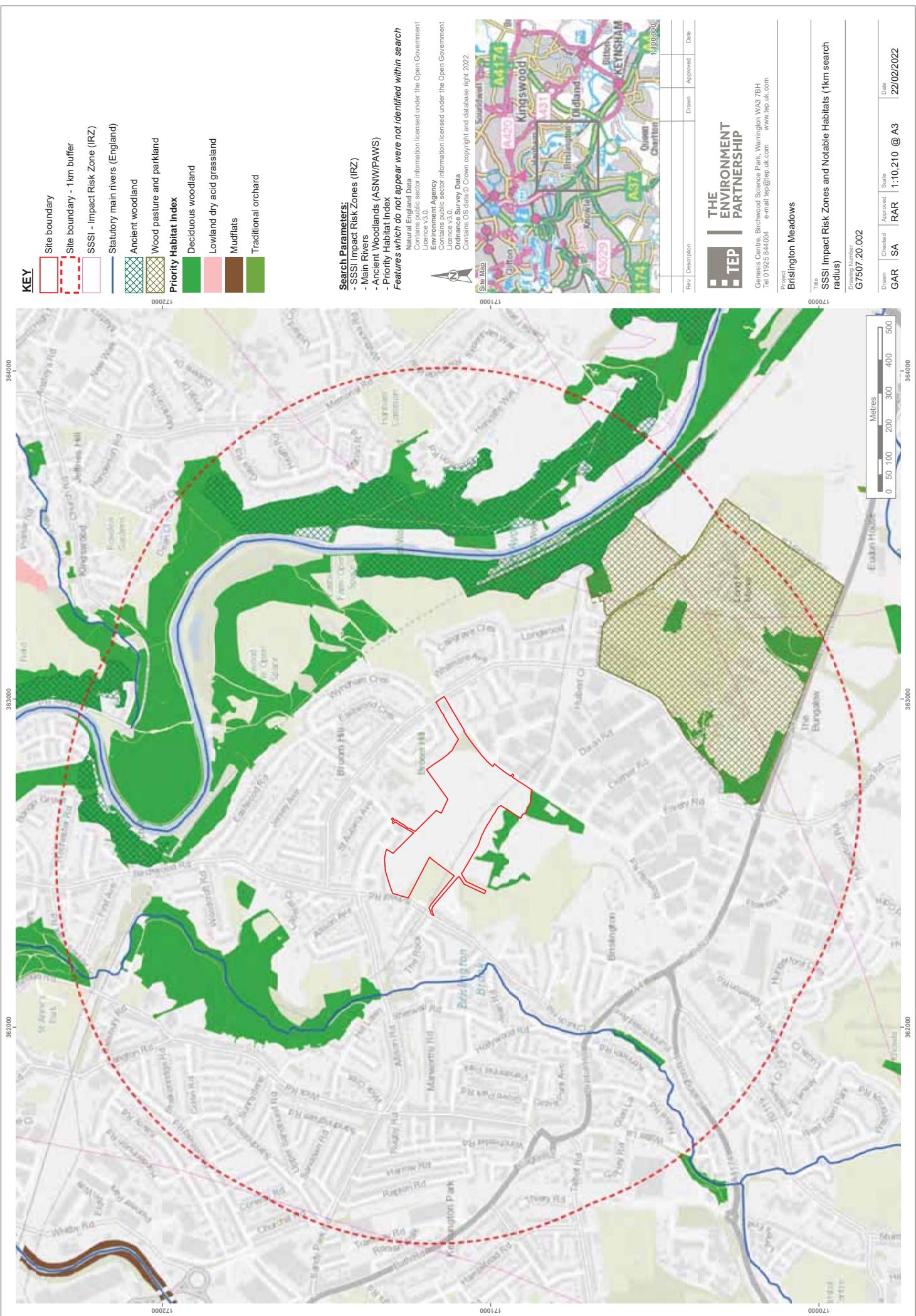
G7507.20.033 Species Records – Non-Notable Species

G7507.20.036 Species Records – Invasive Species





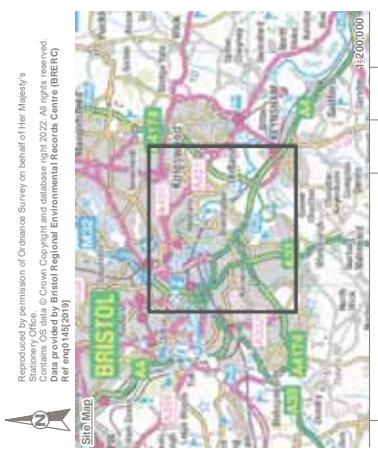




KEY

Site boundary
 Site boundary - 2km buffer
 Page Number and Taxon Reference:

- [Page 1: Overview](#)
- [Page 2: Lower Plants](#)
- [Page 3: Plants](#)
- [Page 4: Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish](#)
- [Page 5: Birds](#)
- [Page 6: Invertebrates](#)
- [Page 7: Mammals Excluding Bats](#)



Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 840404 e-mail tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Notable Species Records
Overview
Drawing Number
G750720.031.1

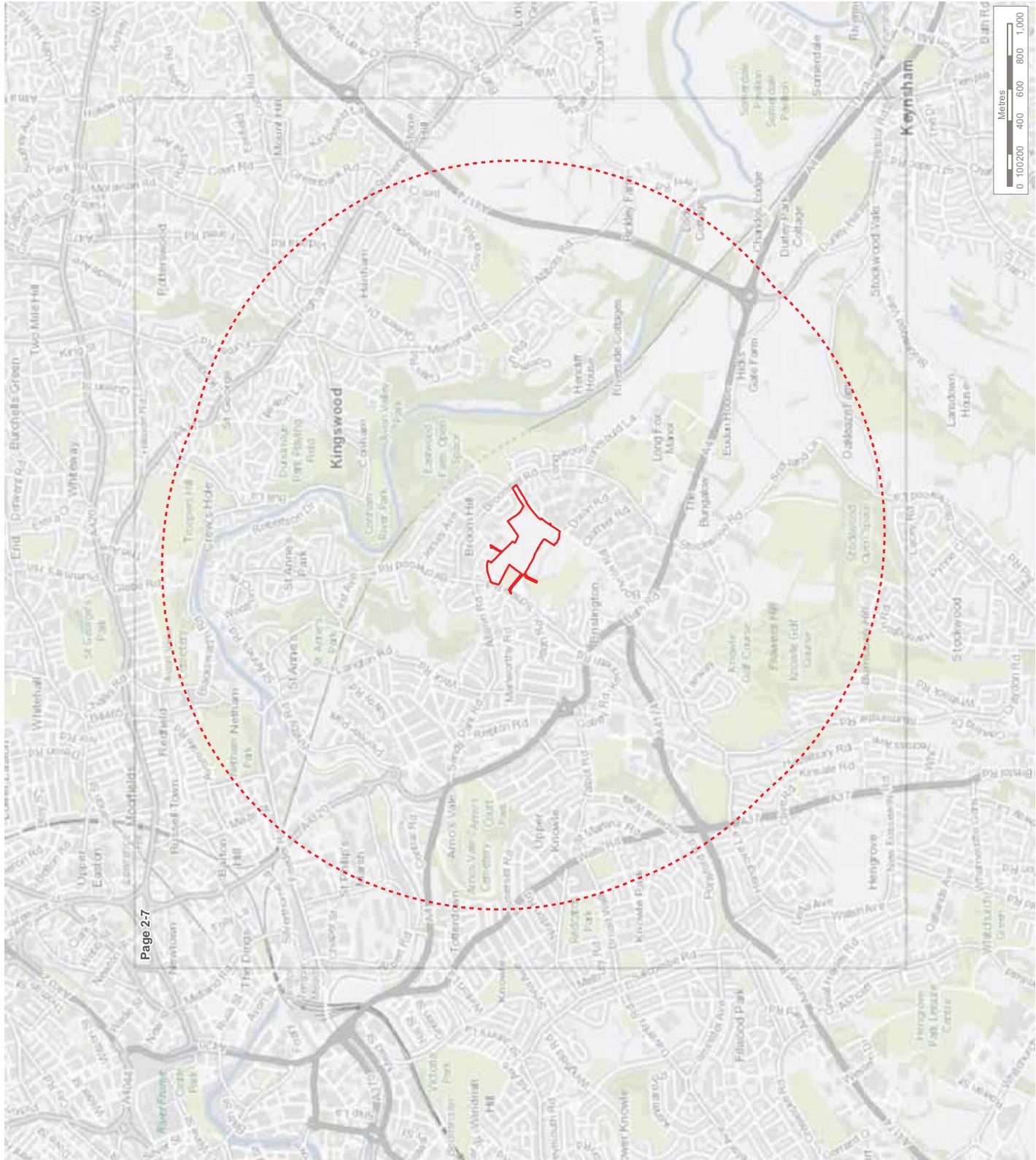
Drawn
MK

Checked
SA

Approved
RAR

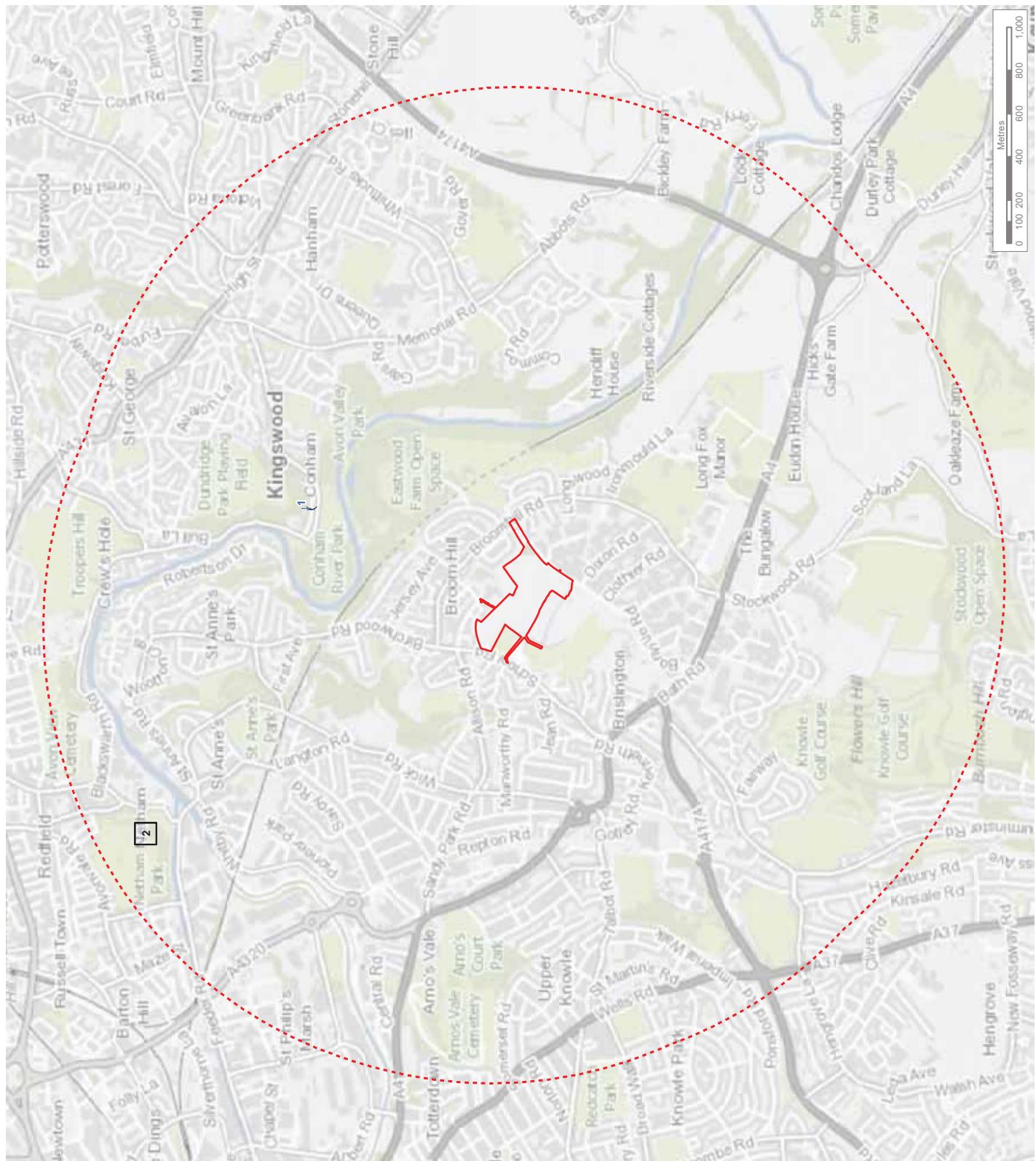
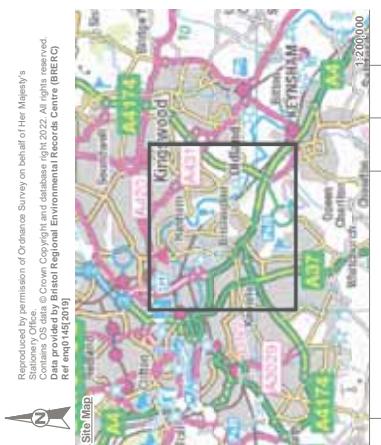
Scale
1:24,000 @ A3

Date
22/02/2022



KEY

- Site boundary
- Site boundary - 2km buffer
- Accuracy of Data (Refer to Desktop Assessment Report for Species Records Identifier for Desktop Records)
- 1 and 10m
- 100m



THE ENVIRONMENT

PARTNERSHIP

Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH

e-mail: tep@tepuk.com

Project

Brislington Meadows

Species Desktop Data - Notable Species Records
Lower PlantsDrawing Number
G7507/20.031.2

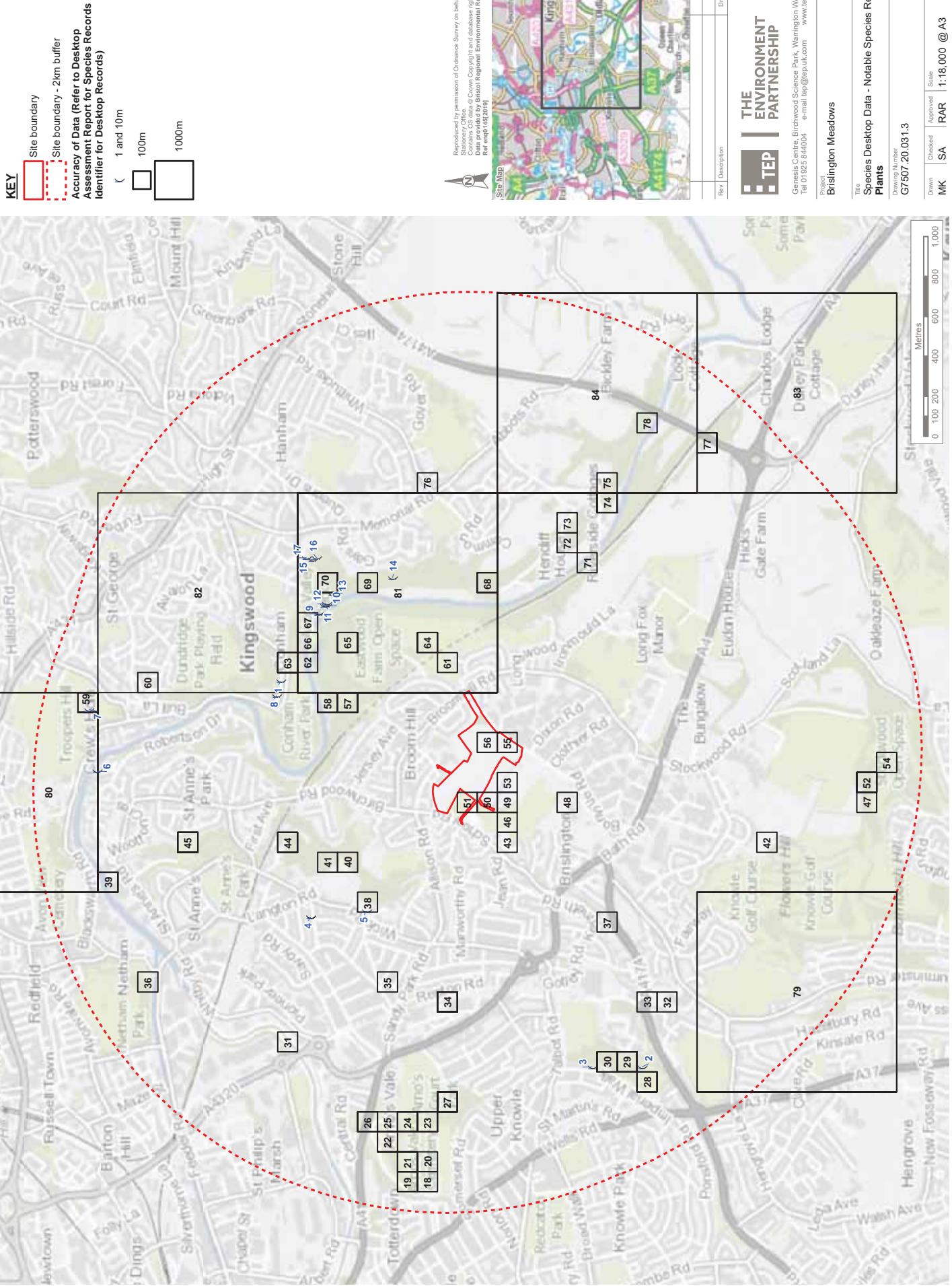
Rev	Description	Drawn	Approved	Date
				22/02/2022

Species Desktop Data - Notable Species Records
Page 2 of 7Drawing Number
G7507/20.031.2Date
22/02/2022

Lower Plants Desktop Records
(Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.031.2 for spatial location of
species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Common Smoothcap
2	a conidial powdery mildew
	Plantain Mildew



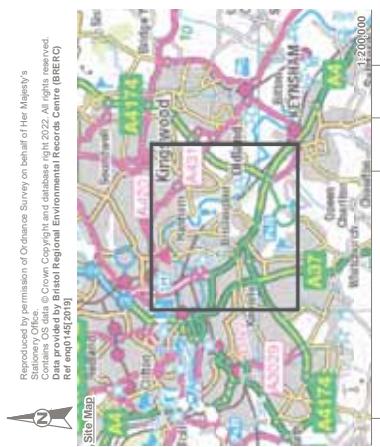
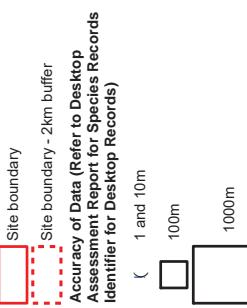
Plants Desktop Records (Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.031.3 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Columbine		Common Cornsalad
2	Nettle-leaved Bellflower		Meadow Brome
3	Snowdrop		Short-fruited Willowherb
4	Hare's-foot Clover		Smooth Tare
	Tutsan		Wild Parsnip
5	Columbine		Goldenrod
6	Tutsan		Tutsan
7	Wavy Hair-grass		Sea Aster
8	Garden Lady's-mantle		Scots Pine
9	Black Spleenwort		Stinking Iris
	Common Meadow-rue		Box
10	Heath Speedwell		Fern-grass
11	Spear-leaved Willowherb		Hoary Mullein
12	Spear-leaved Willowherb		Rat's-tail Fescue
13	a bramble		Rowan
14	a bramble		Bluebell
15	Goldenrod		Ivy Broomrape
16	Heather		Water-pepper
17	Wavy Hair-grass		Sessile Oak
18	Bluebell		Water Chickweed
	Bristle Club-rush		Water-cress
19	Butterbur		Black Poplar
	Rowan		Bluebell
20	Great Lettuce		Annual Pearlwort
			Mare's-tail
21	Bluebell		Sessile Oak
	Columbine		Bluebell
	Lily of the Valley		Great Wood-rush
	Mare's-tail		Small-leaved Lime
22	Bluebell		Water-cress
	Columbine		Ivy Broomrape
23	Box		Rowan
	Common Cornsalad		Ivy Broomrape
			Tutsan
24	Box		Water-pepper
	Ivy Broomrape		Bluebell
	Scots Pine		Bath Asparagus
25	Columbine		Bee Orchid
			Early-purple Orchid
26	Box		Fritillary (plant)
	Columbine		Pyramidal Orchid
			Southern Marsh-orchid
27	Black Currant		
	Hard Shield-fern		
	Water-cress		
	Wych Elm		
28	Greater Spearwort		
	Lesser Water-parsnip		
	Rigid Hornwort		
			Water-pepper
			Bath Asparagus

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
55	Slender Rush
56	Bluebell
57	Compact Rush
	Devil's-bit Scabious
58	Devil's-bit Scabious
	Pyramidal Orchid
	Bell Heather
59	Goldenrod
	Heather
60	Narrow-leaved Everlasting-pea
61	Bluebell
62	Hairy Wood-rush
	Fat Duckweed
63	Mare's-tail
	Sessile Oak
	Small-leaved Lime
64	Aspen
	Sessile Oak
	Bluebell
65	Hard Shield-fern
	Scots Pine
66	Greater Dodder
	Rowan
67	Butterbur
68	Bluebell
69	Great Wood-rush
70	Black Spleenwort
	Hard Fern
71	Yellow Water-lily
72	Pill Sedge
73	Common Cow-wheat
74	Bluebell
75	Saw-wort
76	Compact Rush
77	Blue Fleabane
	Fennel
78	Greater Dodder
79	Grape-hyacinth
	Osier
80	a bramble
	an annual pearlwort
	Bell Heather
	Perennial Wall-rocket

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
81	a bramble
	Butterbur
	Corky-fruited Water-dropwort
	Creeping Soft-grass
	Devil's-bit Scabious
	Great Wood-rush
	Hairy Wood-rush
	Sessile Oak
	Wych Elm
	Yellow Water-lily
82	Garden Lady's-mantle
83	Dark Mullein
	Pale Toadflax
84	Fennel
	Greater Dodder
	Small Teasel

KEY

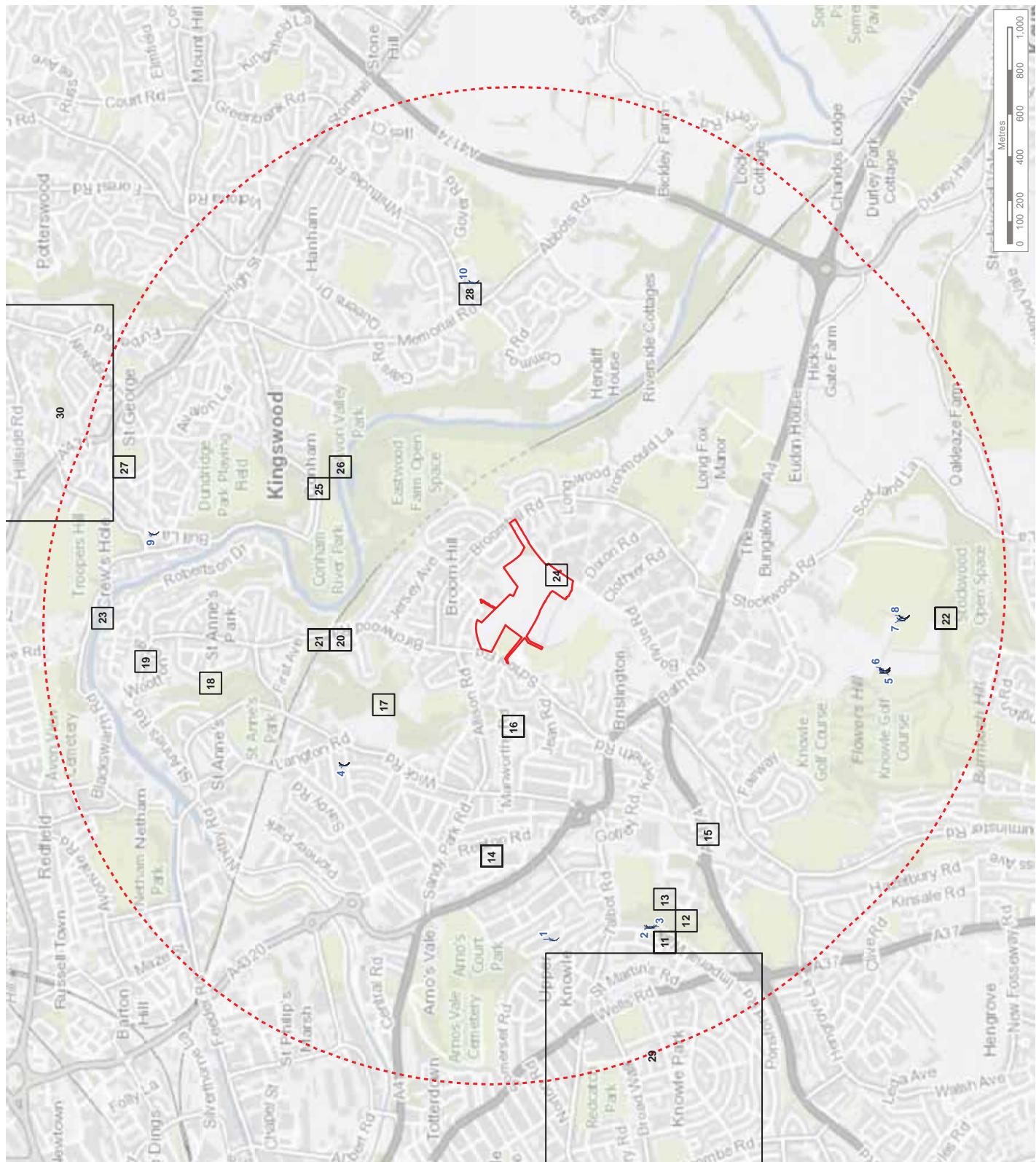
Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 844004 e-mail tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Notable Species Records
Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish

Drawing Number
G750720.031.4

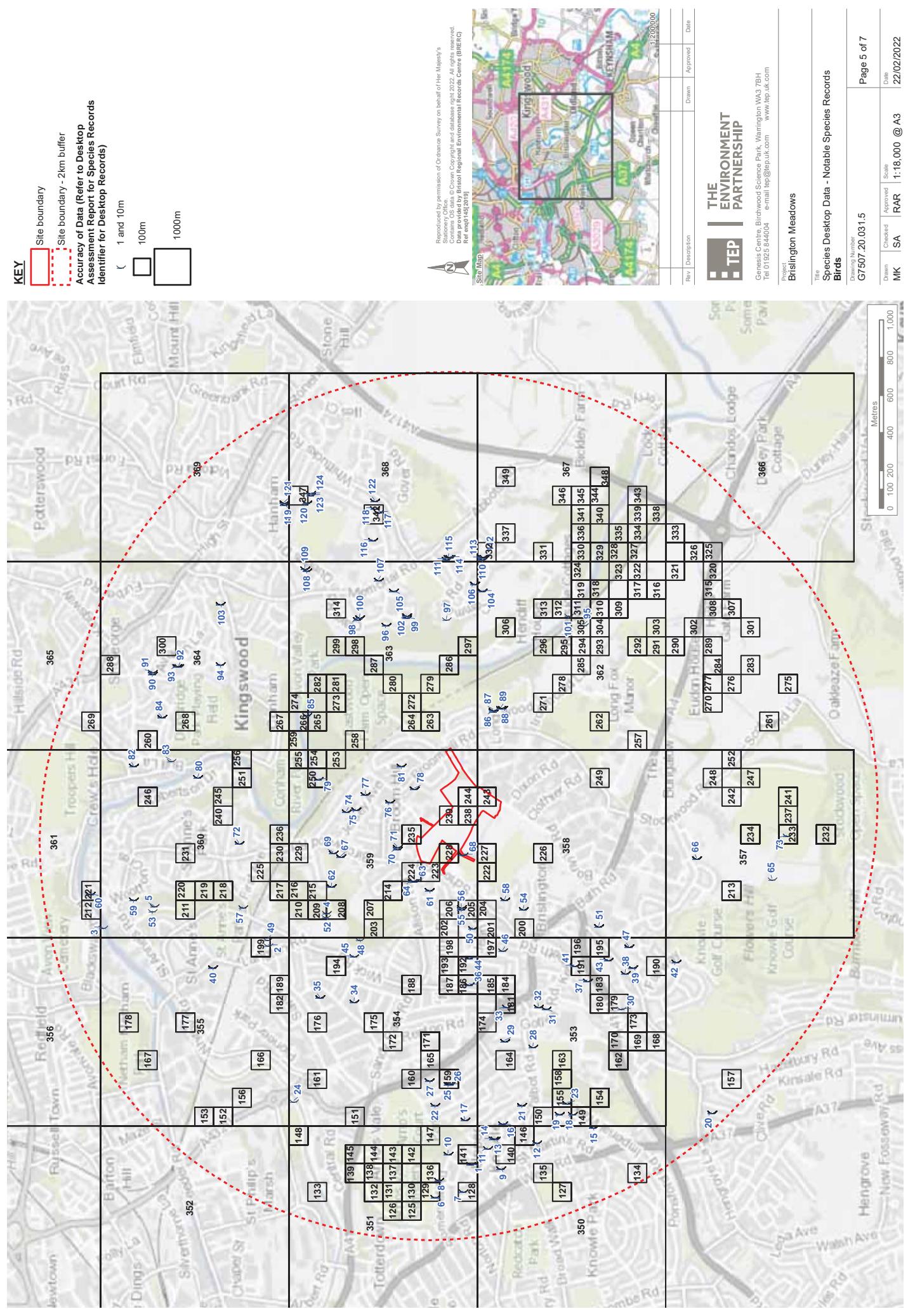
Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	RAR	Date
Rev Description					
					22/02/2022



Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish Desktop Records (Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.031.4 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	a frog or toad (unidentified)	23	Eel
2	Common Frog	24	Slow-worm
	Common Toad	25	Common Toad
3	Common Frog	26	Common Toad
4	Common Toad	27	a frog (unidentified)
	Slow-worm	28	Slow-worm
	Great Crested Newt	29	a frog (unidentified)
5	Palmate Newt	30	a frog (unidentified)
	Smooth Newt		
6	Common Toad		
	Great Crested Newt		
	Palmate Newt		
	Smooth Newt		
7	Great Crested Newt		
	Smooth Newt		
8	Common Frog		
	Great Crested Newt		
	Palmate Newt		
	Smooth Newt		
9	a frog (unidentified)		
10	Great Crested Newt		
	Smooth Newt		
11	Common Frog		
12	Common Frog		
13	Slow-worm		
14	Slow-worm		
15	Eel		
16	Common Frog		
	Slow-worm		
17	Common Frog		
18	Common Toad		
19	a frog (unidentified)		
20	Slow-worm		
21	Slow-worm		
22	Common Frog		
	Common Toad		
	Great Crested Newt		
	Palmate Newt		
	Smooth Newt		



Birds Desktop Records (Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.031.5 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Blue Tit	10	Blackcap
	Coal Tit		Blue Tit
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Bullfinch
	Great Tit		Coal Tit
	House Sparrow		Dunnock
	Nuthatch		Goldcrest
	Robin		Goldfinch
	Yellow Wagtail		Great Spotted Woodpecker
2	Swift		Great Tit
3	Little Egret		Robin
4	Goldcrest		Song Thrush
	Wren		Tawny Owl
5	Peregrine		Wren
	Raven	11	Blackcap
6	Blue Tit		Blue Tit
	Bullfinch		Great Tit
	Dunnock		Greenfinch
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Wren
	Great Tit	12	Blackcap
	Greenfinch		Blue Tit
	Robin		Goldfinch
	Song Thrush		Great Tit
	Wren		House Sparrow
	Blue Tit		Robin
7	Great Tit	13	Blackcap
	Wren		Blue Tit
	Blackcap		Dunnock
8	Blue Tit		Fieldfare
	Bullfinch		Goldfinch
	Coal Tit		Great Tit
	Dunnock		Greenfinch
	Great Tit		Redwing
	Greenfinch		Robin
	Robin		Song Thrush
	Siskin		Tawny Owl
	Song Thrush		Wren
	Wren		Blackcap
	Blackcap		Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Bullfinch
9	Great Tit		Coal Tit
	House Sparrow		Dunnock
	Robin		Great Tit
	Wren		Redwing
	Blackcap		Robin
	Blue Tit		Wren

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
15	Blue Tit	21 cont.	Fieldfare
	Great Tit		Goldcrest
	Green Woodpecker		Goldfinch
	House Sparrow		Great Tit
	Pied Wagtail		Greenfinch
	Robin		Herring Gull
	Wren		House Sparrow
16	Blackcap		Lesser Black-backed Gull
	Blue Tit		Redwing
	Coal Tit		Robin
	Greenfinch		Siskin
	Robin		Sparrowhawk
	Wren		Starling
17	Blackcap		Wren
	Blue Tit		Blackcap
	Great Tit		Blue Tit
	Robin		Coal Tit
18	Blue Tit		Dunnock
	Goldcrest		Goldfinch
	House Sparrow		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Robin		Great Tit
	Wren		Greenfinch
19	Blackcap		House Sparrow
	Blue Tit		Robin
	Coal Tit		Song Thrush
	Great Tit		Sparrowhawk
	House Sparrow		
	Robin		
20	Starling		
	Wren		
	Blackcap		Blackcap
	Blue Tit		Blue Tit
	Coal Tit		Bullfinch
	Fieldfare		Buzzard
	Goldcrest		Dunnock
	Goldfinch		Fieldfare
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Goldcrest
	Great Tit		Goldfinch
	Green Woodpecker		Great Tit
	House Sparrow		Green Woodpecker
	Redwing		Greenfinch
21	Robin		Grey Heron
	Song Thrush		House Sparrow
	Sparrowhawk		Lesser Black-backed Gull
	Starling		Robin
	Wren		Song Thrush
	Blackcap		Sparrowhawk
	Blue Tit		Starling
24	Brambling		Swift
	Coal Tit		Wren
	Dunnock		
	Greenfinch		
	Blue Tit		
25	Herring Gull		
	House Sparrow		
	Robin		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
25 cont.	Wren	32 cont.	House Sparrow Robin
26	Blue Tit	33	Blackcap Blue Tit Bullfinch Coal Tit Dunnock Great Tit
	Dunnock		Robin
	Grey Heron		Wren
	House Sparrow		Blackcap
	Pied Wagtail		Blue Tit
	Robin		Chiffchaff
	Wren		Goldfinch
27	Blackcap	34	Great Tit
	Blue Tit		Redwing
	Coal Tit		Sparrowhawk
	Dunnock		Starling
	Goldfinch		Wren
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Blackcap
	Great Tit		Blue Tit
	Greenfinch		Dunnock
	House Sparrow		Goldcrest
	Marsh Tit		Goldfinch
	Redwing		Great Tit
	Robin		Greenfinch
	Sparrowhawk		House Sparrow
28	Starling		Pied Wagtail
	Wren		Robin
	Blackcap		Starling
	Blue Tit		Wren
29	Coal Tit	35	Blackcap
	Dunnock		Blue Tit
	Great Tit		Dunnock
	House Sparrow		Goldcrest
	Robin		Goldfinch
	Song Thrush		Great Tit
	Sparrowhawk		Greenfinch
30	Starling		House Sparrow
	Greenfinch		Pied Wagtail
31	Blackcap		Robin
	Blue Tit		Starling
	House Sparrow		Wren
	Pied Wagtail		Blackcap
	Robin		Blue Tit
	Song Thrush		Dunnock
	Starling		Fieldfare
	Wren		Goldfinch
32	Blackcap	36	Great Tit
	Blue Tit		Greenfinch
	Coal Tit		Herring Gull
	Dunnock		Redwing
	Great Tit		Robin

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
38	Blue Tit	42 cont.	Starling
	Dunnock		Stock Dove
	Great Tit		Wren
	House Sparrow	43	Blue Tit
	Robin		Coal Tit
	Song Thrush		Dunnock
	Wren		Goldfinch
39	Blackcap		Great Tit
	Blue Tit		Greenfinch
	Chiffchaff		House Sparrow
	Coal Tit		Robin
	Dunnock		Sparrowhawk
	Goldcrest		Starling
	Goldfinch		Wren
	Great Spotted Woodpecker	44	Blackcap
	Great Tit		Blue Tit
	Greenfinch		Dunnock
	House Sparrow		Goldcrest
	Robin		Great Tit
	Song Thrush		Pied Wagtail
	Sparrowhawk		Robin
	Wren		Wren
40	Blackcap	45	Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Goldfinch
	Dunnock		Great Tit
	Fieldfare		Robin
	Goldfinch		Sparrowhawk
	Great Tit	46	Blue Tit
	Greenfinch		House Sparrow
	Herring Gull		Swift
	House Sparrow	47	Blackcap
	Pied Wagtail		Blue Tit
	Redwing		Bullfinch
	Robin		Chiffchaff
	Song Thrush		Coal Tit
	Sparrowhawk		Dunnock
	Starling		Goldfinch
	Wren		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Blue Tit		Great Tit
	House Sparrow		Greenfinch
41	Robin		House Sparrow
	Black-headed Gull	48	Robin
	Blue Tit		Sparrowhawk
42	Coal Tit		Starling
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Song Thrush
	Great Tit	49	Firecrest
	Herring Gull	50	Blue Tit
	House Sparrow		Chiffchaff
	Robin		Coal Tit
	Song Thrush		Goldcrest
	Sparrowhawk		Great Tit

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
51 cont.	Starling		Great Tit
51	Blackcap		Greenfinch
	Blue Tit		House Sparrow
	Bullfinch		Mistle Thrush
	Coal Tit		Robin
	Dunnock		Song Thrush
	Goldfinch		Starling
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Wren
	Great Tit		Blue Tit
	Green Woodpecker		Dunnock
	Greenfinch		Great Tit
	House Sparrow		Robin
	Robin		Wren
52	Grey Wagtail		Blackcap
53	Kingfisher		Blue Tit
	Blackcap		Coal Tit
	Blue Tit		Dunnock
	Coal Tit		Goldcrest
	Dunnock		Great Tit
	Goldcrest		Greenfinch
	Goldfinch		Robin
	Great Tit		Tawny Owl
	Green Woodpecker		Wren
	Greenfinch		Blue Tit
	Robin		Bullfinch
	Blue Tit		Coal Tit
	Bullfinch		Dunnock
	Coal Tit		Goldcrest
	Dunnock		Great Tit
	Great Tit		Greenfinch
	House Sparrow		House Sparrow
	Robin		Robin
	Starling		Starling
	Wren		Tawny Owl
	Blue Tit		Wren
	Bullfinch		Blackcap
	Coal Tit		Blue Tit
	Dunnock		Bullfinch
	Chiffchaff		Coal Tit
	Coal Tit		Dunnock
	Fieldfare		Chiffchaff
	Great Tit		Coal Tit
	Goldcrest		Dunnock
	Goldfinch		Fieldfare
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Goldcrest
	Great Tit		Goldfinch
	Green Woodpecker		Great Tit
	Greenfinch		Green Woodpecker
	Mistle Thrush		Greenfinch
	Nuthatch		Mistle Thrush
	Pied Wagtail		Nuthatch
			Pied Wagtail

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
62. cont.	Redwing	67	Blackcap
	Robin		Blue Tit
	Siskin		Bullfinch
	Song Thrush		Buzzard
	Starling		Coal Tit
	Tawny Owl		Dunnock
	Wren		Goldcrest
63	Blue Tit	67	Goldfinch
	Bullfinch		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Coal Tit		Great Tit
	Goldfinch		Green Woodpecker
	Great Tit		Greenfinch
	Green Woodpecker		Kestrel
	Greenfinch		Mistle Thrush
	House Sparrow		Pied Wagtail
	Pied Wagtail		Redwing
	Robin		Robin
	Starling		Song Thrush
	Tawny Owl		Sparrowhawk
	Wren		Starling
64	Blackcap	68	Tawny Owl
	Blue Tit		Wren
	Bullfinch		Blackcap
	Coal Tit		Chiffchaff
	Goldfinch		Green Woodpecker
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Greenfinch
	Great Tit		Herring Gull
	Greenfinch		Starling
	House Sparrow		Blue Tit
	Pied Wagtail		Dunnock
	Robin		Goldfinch
	Sparrowhawk		Great Tit
	Starling		Robin
	Tawny Owl		Sparrowhawk
65	Wren		Starling
	Sparrowhawk		Wren
66	Blue Tit	69	Blue Tit
	Bullfinch		Dunnock
	Dunnock		Goldfinch
	Goldfinch		Great Tit
	Great Tit		Grey Wagtail
	Green Woodpecker		House Sparrow
	Greenfinch		Pied Wagtail
	House Sparrow		Robin
	Pied Wagtail		Starling
	Robin		Wren
	Song Thrush	70	Blackcap
	Sparrowhawk		Blue Tit
	Starling		Dunnock
	Wren		Greenfinch
71			

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
71 cont.	Grey Wagtail	77	Blackcap
	House Sparrow		Blue Tit
	Pied Wagtail		Bullfinch
	Robin		Chiffchaff
	Starling		Coal Tit
	Wren		Dunnock
72	Coal Tit		Goldcrest
	Green Woodpecker		Goldfinch
	House Sparrow		Great Tit
	Robin		Greenfinch
	Song Thrush		House Sparrow
	Starling		Mistle Thrush
73	Kingfisher		Pied Wagtail
	Lesser Whitethroat		Robin
74	Blue Tit		Sparrowhawk
	Dunnock		Starling
	Goldfinch		Wren
	Great Tit	78	Blackcap
	Green Woodpecker		Blue Tit
	Greenfinch		Coal Tit
	Robin		Dunnock
	Wren		Goldfinch
75	Blackcap		Great Tit
	Blue Tit		Greenfinch
	Coal Tit		House Sparrow
	Dunnock		Robin
	Goldcrest		Sparrowhawk
	Goldfinch		Starling
	Great Tit		Wren
	Greenfinch	79	a redpoll (unidentified)
	Grey Wagtail		Blue Tit
	House Sparrow		Goldfinch
	Lesser Black-backed Gull		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Robin		House Sparrow
	Siskin		Robin
	Sparrowhawk		Sparrowhawk
	Starling		Starling
	Wren		Tawny Owl
	Blue Tit		Wren
76	Coal Tit	80	Blackcap
	Dunnock		Blue Tit
	Goldcrest		Bullfinch
	Goldfinch		Chiffchaff
	Greenfinch		Coal Tit
	House Sparrow		Dunnock
	Robin		Goldfinch
	Siskin		Great Tit
	Starling		Green Woodpecker
	Wren		Greenfinch

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
81 cont.	Robin	86 cont.	Starling
	Song Thrush		Tawny Owl
	Tawny Owl		Wren
	Wren		
81	Blue Tit	87	Blackcap
	Dunnock		Blue Tit
	Greenfinch		Coal Tit
	House Sparrow		Dunnock
	Robin		Goldfinch
	Sparrowhawk		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Starling		Great Tit
	Wren		Green Woodpecker
82	Blue Tit		Greenfinch
	Dunnock		House Sparrow
	Fieldfare		Nuthatch
	Great Tit		Robin
	House Sparrow		Siskin
	Pied Wagtail		Song Thrush
	Robin		Sparrowhawk
	Song Thrush		Starling
	Wren		Tawny Owl
			Wren
83	Tawny Owl	88	Blackcap
84	Blackcap		Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Coal Tit
	Dunnock		Goldfinch
	Goldfinch		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Great Tit		Great Tit
	Greenfinch		Greenfinch
	House Sparrow		House Sparrow
	Pied Wagtail		Pied Wagtail
	Robin		Robin
	Starling		Sparrowhawk
	Tawny Owl		Starling
85	Wren		Tawny Owl
	Grey Heron		Wren
	Mallard	89	Blackcap
86	Mute Swan		Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Coal Tit
	Coal Tit		Dunnock
	Dunnock		Fieldfare
	Goldfinch		Goldfinch
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Great Tit		Great Tit
	Green Woodpecker		Greenfinch
	Greenfinch		House Sparrow
	House Sparrow		Pied Wagtail
	Nuthatch		Redwing
	Pied Wagtail		Robin
	Robin		Song Thrush
	Song Thrush		Sparrowhawk
	Sparrowhawk		Starling

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
89 cont.	Tawny Owl Wren	98 cont.	Pied Wagtail Robin Song Thrush Sparrowhawk Starling Wren
90	Blue Tit Common Gull House Sparrow Pied Wagtail Song Thrush Sparrowhawk Starling Wren	99	Blue Tit Coal Tit Dunnock Goldfinch Great Tit Greenfinch Grey Heron House Sparrow Robin Tawny Owl Wren
91	Common Gull House Sparrow	100	Blackcap Blue Tit Coal Tit Dunnock Goldcrest Goldfinch Great Tit Greenfinch Robin Sparrowhawk Starling Wren
92	House Sparrow Starling	101	Kingfisher
93	Blue Tit Dunnock Greenfinch House Sparrow Pied Wagtail Robin Song Thrush Sparrowhawk Starling Wren	102	Blackcap Blue Tit Coal Tit Dunnock Goldcrest Goldfinch Great Tit Greenfinch House Sparrow Marsh Tit Robin Song Thrush
94	Blackcap Blue Tit Goldfinch Great Tit Robin Starling	103	Starling Wren
95	Buzzard	103	Blackcap Blue Tit Brambling Bullfinch Buzzard Coal Tit Dunnock
96	Blue Tit Coal Tit Great Spotted Woodpecker Great Tit Green Woodpecker Greenfinch Grey Heron Robin Tawny Owl Wren		
97	Green Woodpecker		
98	Blackcap Blue Tit Coal Tit Dunnock Goldcrest Goldfinch Great Tit Greenfinch House Sparrow		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
103 cont.	Goldcrest	107 cont.	Dunnock
	Goldfinch		Fieldfare
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Goldfinch
	Great Tit		Great Tit
	Greenfinch		Green Woodpecker
	Mistle Thrush		Greenfinch
	Robin		Herring Gull
	Siskin		House Sparrow
	Song Thrush		Mistle Thrush
	Sparrowhawk		Pied Wagtail
	Wren		Redwing
104	Blue Tit	108	Robin
	Bullfinch		Sparrowhawk
	Goldfinch		Starling
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Wren
	Great Tit		Blue Tit
	Green Woodpecker		Dunnock
	Greenfinch		Great Tit
	House Sparrow		Greenfinch
	Pied Wagtail		House Sparrow
	Robin		Robin
105	Song Thrush		Starling
	Starling		Wren
	Blue Tit	109	Blue Tit
	Goldfinch		Dunnock
	Great Tit		Goldfinch
	Greenfinch		Great Tit
	House Sparrow		Greenfinch
	Pied Wagtail		House Sparrow
	Robin		Robin
	Starling		Starling
106	Wren		Wren
	Blackcap	110	Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Goldfinch
	Coal Tit		Great Tit
	Dunnock		Greenfinch
	Goldcrest		House Sparrow
	Goldfinch		Robin
	Great Tit		Starling
	Greenfinch		Wren
	House Sparrow		Blackcap
107	Pied Wagtail		Blue Tit
	Robin		Bullfinch
	Song Thrush		Coal Tit
	Starling		Dunnock
	Wren		Goldcrest
	Blackcap		Goldfinch
	Black-headed Gull		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Blue Tit		Great Tit
	Brambling		Greenfinch
	Coal Tit		House Sparrow

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
111 cont.	Pied Wagtail	117 cont.	Goldfinch
	Robin		Great Tit
	Starling		Herring Gull
	Wren		House Sparrow
112	Blue Tit		Robin
	Coal Tit		Sparrowhawk
	Dunnock		Starling
	Goldfinch		Wren
	Great Tit	118	Blue Tit
	Green Woodpecker		House Sparrow
	Greenfinch		Pied Wagtail
	House Sparrow		Robin
	Robin		Starling
	Starling		Wren
	Wren	119	Blackcap
113	Blackcap		Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Coal Tit
	Coal Tit		Dunnock
	Dunnock		Goldcrest
	Goldfinch		Goldfinch
	Great Tit		Great Tit
	Greenfinch		Greenfinch
	House Sparrow		House Sparrow
	Robin		Pied Wagtail
	Starling		Robin
	Wren		Sparrowhawk
114	Blue Tit		Starling
	Great Tit		Tawny Owl
	Pied Wagtail		Wren
	Robin	120	Blackcap
	Starling		Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Coal Tit
115	Goldfinch		Dunnock
	Great Tit		Fieldfare
	Greenfinch		Goldcrest
	Pied Wagtail		Goldfinch
	Robin		Great Tit
	Starling		Greenfinch
	Blue Tit		House Sparrow
116	Dunnock		Pied Wagtail
	Goldfinch		Redwing
	House Sparrow		Robin
	Pied Wagtail		Sparrowhawk
	Robin		Starling
	Starling		Tawny Owl
	Wren		Wren
	Blackcap	121	Blackcap
117	Black-headed Gull		Blue Tit
	Blue Tit		Chiffchaff
	Coal Tit		Coal Tit
	Dunnock		Dunnock

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
121 cont.	Goldcrest	132 cont.	Dunnock
	Goldfinch		Firecrest
	Great Tit		Goldcrest
	Greenfinch		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	House Sparrow		Great Tit
	Pied Wagtail		Greenfinch
	Redwing		Robin
	Robin		Whitethroat
	Sparrowhawk		Wren
	Starling		133 Cormorant
	Wren		134 House Sparrow
122	Blackcap		135 House Sparrow
	Black-headed Gull		Blackcap
	Blue Tit		Chiffchaff
	Common Gull		Cuckoo
	Goldfinch		Dunnock
	Grey Heron		Robin
	House Sparrow		Song Thrush
	Pied Wagtail		Starling
	Robin		137 Chiffchaff
	Starling		Song Thrush
	Wren		Tawny Owl
123	House Sparrow	138	Blackcap
	Pied Wagtail		Buzzard
	Robin		Chiffchaff
	Starling		Goldcrest
	Wren		Goldfinch
124	Blue Tit		Great Tit
	House Sparrow		Herring Gull
	Pied Wagtail		Peregrine
	Robin		Raven
	Starling		Red Kite
125	Blackcap		Robin
	Chiffchaff		Song Thrush
	Robin		Sparrowhawk
	Wren		Swift
126	Chiffchaff		Willow Warbler
	Greenfinch		Wren
	Wren	139	Bullfinch
127	House Sparrow		Buzzard
128	House Sparrow		Green Woodpecker
129	Dunnock		140 House Sparrow
130	Dunnock	141	Blue Tit
	Swallow		Chiffchaff
131	Blackcap		Grey Heron
	Robin		142 Chiffchaff
	Song Thrush		Great Spotted Woodpecker
132	Blue Tit		Great Tit
	Bullfinch		Sparrowhawk
	Buzzard		Treecreeper
	Coal Tit		Wren

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
143	Blue Tit	154 cont.	Goldcrest
	Chiffchaff		Goldfinch
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Great Tit
	Herring Gull		Greenfinch
	Robin		House Martin
	Swift		House Sparrow
	Wren		Lesser Whitethroat
144	Chiffchaff		Robin
	Coal Tit		Sedge Warbler
	Herring Gull		Song Thrush
	Kestrel		Sparrowhawk
	Swift		Starling
	Wren		Swift
145	Buzzard		Whitethroat
	Goldfinch		Wren
	Sparrowhawk	155	Blackcap
146	Blue Tit		Blue Tit
	Dunnock		Brambling
	Great Tit		Bullfinch
	Robin		Great Tit
	Wren		Greenfinch
147	Blackcap		House Sparrow
148	Blue Tit		Kestrel
	Great Tit		Robin
	Grey Wagtail	156	Peregrine
	Herring Gull		157 House Sparrow
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	158	Blue Tit
	Little Grebe		Buzzard
	Mallard		House Sparrow
	Robin		Robin
	Song Thrush		Sparrowhawk
	Wren		Starling
			Swift
149	Blue Tit	159	House Sparrow
	Coal Tit		House Sparrow
	Goldfinch	160	House Sparrow
	Great Tit		Peregrine
	House Sparrow	161	Grey Wagtail
	Robin		Kingfisher
	Starling		Mallard
150	Swift	162	Buzzard
	Curlew		House Sparrow
151	Buzzard	163	Sparrowhawk
152	Peregrine		Cormorant
153	Barn Owl	164	Sand Martin
	Peregrine		Goldfinch
154	Blackcap	165	House Sparrow
	Blue Tit		Blue Tit
	Bullfinch	166	Coal Tit
	Chiffchaff		Robin
	Dunnock	167	
	Garden Warbler		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
170	Goldfinch	186	Blackcap
	Robin		Buzzard
	Sparrowhawk		Lesser Black-backed Gull
171	Blackcap		Peregrine
	Blue Tit		Sparrowhawk
	Chiffchaff	187	Buzzard
	Coal Tit		Fieldfare
	Cormorant		Goldfinch
	Dunnock		Grey Wagtail
	Garden Warbler		Kestrel
	Goldcrest		Sparrowhawk
	Goldfinch		Swift
	Great Tit	188	Peregrine
	Greenfinch		Sparrowhawk
	House Sparrow	189	House Sparrow
	Lesser Black-backed Gull		Buzzard
	Mallard	191	Grey Wagtail
	Robin		Swift
	Song Thrush	192	Buzzard
	Starling		Peregrine
	Swift		Sparrowhawk
	Wren	193	Blackcap
172	House Sparrow		Sparrowhawk
173	Blue Tit	194	Robin
	Dipper		Starling
	Dunnock	195	Chiffchaff
	Goldcrest		Sparrowhawk
	Great Tit		Swift
	Greenfinch		Willow Warbler
	Robin	196	Swift
	Wren		Buzzard
174	Sparrowhawk	197	House Sparrow
175	Goldfinch		Sparrowhawk
	House Sparrow	198	House Sparrow
	Swift		Raven
176	House Sparrow	200	Peregrine
177	Mallard	201	Sparrowhawk
	Peregrine	202	Sparrowhawk
178	Whitethroat	203	Cuckoo
179	House Sparrow	204	Sparrowhawk
180	Grey Wagtail	205	Grey Wagtail
	Water Rail	206	House Sparrow
181	Sparrowhawk	207	Buzzard
182	House Sparrow		Sparrowhawk
183	House Sparrow	208	Robin
184	Sparrowhawk		Wren
185	Buzzard	209	Blackcap
	Sparrowhawk		Blue Tit
	Swallow		Chiffchaff
	Swift		Coal Tit

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
209 cont.	Goldcrest	226	Black-headed Gull
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Kestrel
	Great Tit	227	Blue Tit
	Green Woodpecker		Robin
	Greenfinch		Wren
	Kingfisher	228	Chiffchaff
	Robin		Fieldfare
	Song Thrush		Greenfinch
	Starling		Song Thrush
	Swift		Swallow
	Wren	229	Robin
210	Great Spotted Woodpecker	230	Robin
211	Great Spotted Woodpecker	231	House Sparrow
	Robin	232	Blackcap
212	Kingfisher		Black-headed Gull
213	Green Woodpecker		Blue Tit
	Greenfinch		Bullfinch
	House Sparrow		Buzzard
	Wren		Chiffchaff
214	Mistle Thrush		Cuckoo
	Sparrowhawk		Dunnock
215	Kingfisher		Garden Warbler
216	Goldcrest		Goldfinch
	Stock Dove		Great Spotted Woodpecker
217	Chiffchaff		Green Woodpecker
	Herring Gull		Greenfinch
	Robin		Herring Gull
	Swift		House Martin
	Wren		House Sparrow
218	Green Woodpecker	232	Kestrel
	Grey Heron		Lesser Black-backed Gull
	Kingfisher		Lesser Whitethroat
	Nuthatch		Linnet
	Sparrowhawk		Mallard
219	Buzzard		Mistle Thrush
	Mallard		Mute Swan
	Song Thrush		Raven
	Wren		Robin
220	Chiffchaff		Song Thrush
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Sparrowhawk
	Robin		Stonechat
	Wren		Swallow
221	Little Grebe		Swift
222	Blue Tit		Whitethroat
	Buzzard		Willow Warbler
	Great Tit		Woodcock
	Greenfinch		Wren
	House Sparrow	233	Blackcap
223	Sparrowhawk		Blue Tit
224	Pied Wagtail		Bullfinch
225	Sparrowhawk		Buzzard

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
233 cont.	Chiffchaff	241	Chiffchaff
	Coal Tit		Robin
	Dunnock	242	Kestrel
	Goldfinch	243	Goldfinch
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Kestrel
	Great Tit		Lesser Black-backed Gull
	Green Woodpecker		Swallow
	Greenfinch	244	Blackcap
	Kestrel		Chiffchaff
	Lesser Whitethroat		Goldfinch
	Meadow Pipit		Song Thrush
	Robin		Starling
	Song Thrush		Swallow
	Starling	245	House Sparrow
	Whitethroat	246	Kingfisher
	Willow Warbler		Mute Swan
	Wren	247	Kestrel
234	Blackcap	248	Kestrel
	Bullfinch	249	Barn Owl
	Buzzard	250	Kingfisher
	Garden Warbler		Mute Swan
	Goldcrest	251	Kingfisher
	Great Spotted Woodpecker	252	Goldfinch
	Green Woodpecker		Kestrel
	Grey Heron	253	Buzzard
	Kestrel	254	Great Tit
	Lesser Whitethroat		Green Woodpecker
	Linnet		Grey Heron
	Mistle Thrush		Herring Gull
	Reed Bunting		Mallard
	Reed Warbler		Robin
	Sparrowhawk		Wren
235	Stock Dove	255	Buzzard
	Whitethroat		Great Tit
	Willow Warbler	256	Swift
			Swift
236	Goldfinch		Whitethroat
	Robin		Willow Warbler
	Wren	257	Kestrel
237	Sparrowhawk	258	Sparrowhawk
	Kestrel	259	Mallard
238	Blue Tit	260	Blue Tit
	Bullfinch		Goldfinch
	Dunnock	261	Mallard
	Goldfinch	262	Kestrel
	Green Woodpecker	263	Green Woodpecker
	Kestrel		House Sparrow
	Robin		Starling
	Starling		Wren
239	Herring Gull	264	Chiffchaff
240	Sparrowhawk		

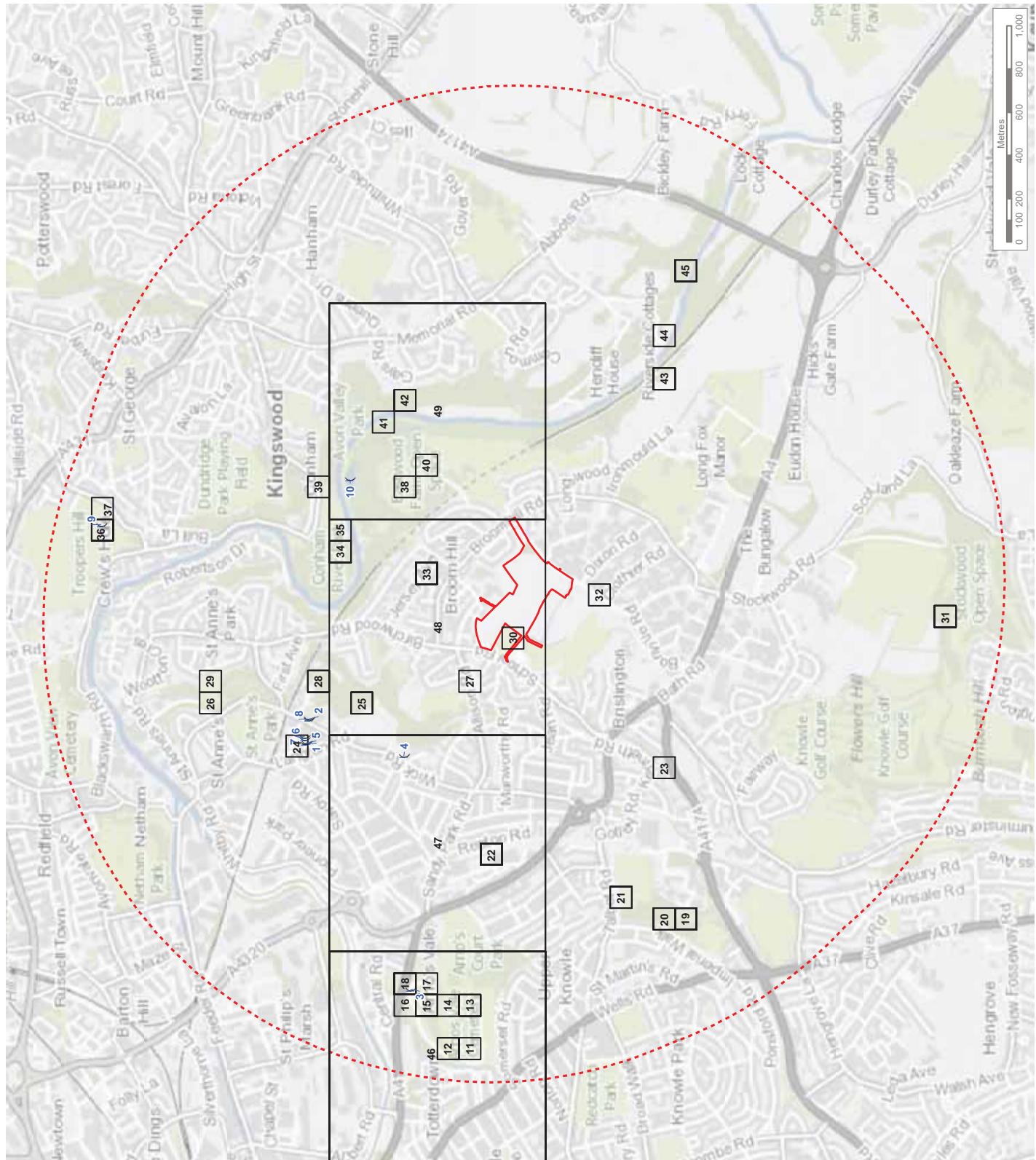
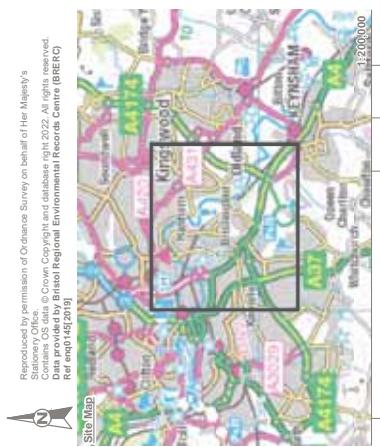
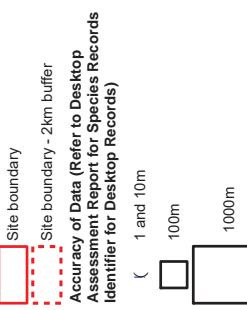
Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
265	Grey Heron
	Mallard
	Mute Swan
266	Robin
	Song Thrush
	Wren
267	Dunnock
	Great Tit
	Lesser Black-backed Gull
	Mallard
	Robin
	Swift
	Wren
	Sparrowhawk
268	House Sparrow
269	Sparrowhawk
270	Sparrowhawk
271	Sparrowhawk
272	Chiffchaff
	Coal Tit
	Song Thrush
273	Blackcap
	Buzzard
	Dunnock
	Great Tit
	Robin
	Song Thrush
	Wren
274	Chiffchaff
	Great Tit
	Grey Heron
	Mallard
	Robin
	Treecreeper
	Sparrowhawk
275	Kestrel
276	Kestrel
277	Kestrel
	Sparrowhawk
278	Bullfinch
279	Grey Heron
280	Buzzard
281	Mute Swan
282	Cormorant
	Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Green Woodpecker
	Grey Heron
	Stock Dove
283	Kestrel
284	Sparrowhawk
285	Sparrowhawk
286	Buzzard
	Grey Heron

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
287	Buzzard
	Mallard
288	House Sparrow
	Peregrine
290	Kestrel
	Sparrowhawk
291	Kestrel
292	Kestrel
293	Kestrel
294	Kestrel
295	Buzzard
	Peregrine
296	Kestrel
297	Grey Heron
	Robin
	Sparrowhawk
298	Buzzard
	Sparrowhawk
299	Sparrowhawk
300	House Sparrow
301	Kestrel
302	Kestrel
303	Curlew
304	Kestrel
305	Sparrowhawk
306	Tawny Owl
307	Kestrel
308	Kestrel
309	Hobby
	Kestrel
	Sparrowhawk
	Buzzard
310	Hobby
	Kestrel
	Peregrine
	Sparrowhawk
	Buzzard
311	Kestrel
	Peregrine
	Sparrowhawk
312	Buzzard
	Sparrowhawk
	Hobby
313	Peregrine
	Sparrowhawk
	Buzzard
314	Sparrowhawk
315	Kestrel
316	Kestrel
	Sparrowhawk
317	Peregrine
318	Peregrine
	Sparrowhawk

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
319	Hobby	351 cont.	Great Spotted Woodpecker
	House Martin		Great Tit
	Sparrowhawk		Green Woodpecker
	Swallow		Grey Wagtail
320	Sparrowhawk		Kestrel
321	Kestrel		Kingfisher
322	Sparrowhawk		Lesser Black-backed Gull
323	Kestrel		Little Grebe
324	Sparrowhawk		Mallard
325	Buzzard		Mute Swan
326	Goldfinch		Redstart
	Peregrine		Redwing
	Raven		Robin
	Sparrowhawk		Sedge Warbler
327	Kestrel		Tawny Owl
	Peregrine		Whitethroat
328	Buzzard		Woodcock
329	Kestrel		Wren
	Sparrowhawk	352	Blackcap
330	Sparrowhawk		Chiffchaff
331	Sparrowhawk		Common Sandpiper
332	House Sparrow		Grey Wagtail
333	Goldfinch		Kingfisher
334	Kestrel		Mute Swan
	Peregrine		Peregrine
	Sparrowhawk		Willow Warbler
335	Peregrine	353	Blue Tit
	Sparrowhawk		Bullfinch
336	Kestrel		Chiffchaff
	Sparrowhawk		Goldfinch
337	Sparrowhawk		Great Tit
338	Sparrowhawk		Green Woodpecker
339	Kestrel		Grey Wagtail
340	Bullfinch		Lesser Black-backed Gull
341	Sparrowhawk		Lesser Whitethroat
342	House Sparrow		Mallard
343	Sparrowhawk		Mistle Thrush
344	Kestrel		Pied Wagtail
345	Sparrowhawk		Redwing
346	Kestrel		Robin
347	House Sparrow		Song Thrush
348	Kestrel		Sparrowhawk
	Sparrowhawk		Swallow
349	House Sparrow		Tawny Owl
350	Black-headed Gull		Water Rail
	Waxwing		Wren
351	Blue Tit	354	Grey Wagtail
	Buzzard		Peregrine
	Crossbill		Whitethroat
	Goldcrest		Bullfinch
	Goldfinch	355	Buzzard

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
355 cont.	Peregrine	360 cont.	Great Tit
	Raven		Green Woodpecker
	Reed Warbler		Greenfinch
	Sand Martin		Grey Heron
	Sparrowhawk		House Sparrow
	Willow Warbler		Lesser Black-backed Gull
356	Blackcap		Mallard
	Raven		Robin
357	Blackcap		Song Thrush
	Bullfinch		Starling
	Buzzard		Stock Dove
	Chiffchaff		Wren
	Cuckoo	361	Peregrine
	Fieldfare		Red Kite
	Garden Warbler	362	Lesser Whitethroat
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Redwing
	Green Woodpecker		Sparrowhawk
	Kestrel	363	Blackcap
	Lesser Whitethroat		Blue Tit
	Pied Wagtail		Chiffchaff
	Raven		Coal Tit
	Redwing		Dunnock
	Reed Bunting		Goldcrest
	Song Thrush		Goldfinch
	Sparrowhawk		Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Swallow		Great Tit
	Whitethroat		Green Woodpecker
	Willow Warbler		Greenfinch
	Blackcap		Grey Heron
	Kingfisher		Herring Gull
	Lesser Whitethroat		House Sparrow
	Nuthatch		Lesser Black-backed Gull
358	Peregrine		Mallard
	Swift		Mistle Thrush
	Whitethroat		Mute Swan
	Great Spotted Woodpecker	363	Nuthatch
	Green Woodpecker		Robin
	Kingfisher		Song Thrush
	Meadow Pipit		Sparrowhawk
359	Mistle Thrush		Starling
	Stock Dove		Stock Dove
	Swallow		Wren
	Swift	364	Coal Tit
	Tawny Owl		Great Tit
	Blackcap		House Sparrow
	Blue Tit		Swift
360	Buzzard	365	Blue Tit
	Chiffchaff		Coal Tit
	Dunnock		Grey Heron
	Goldfinch	366	Barn Owl
	Great Spotted Woodpecker		Buzzard

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
366	Raven
cont.	Sparrowhawk
367	Blue Tit
	Buzzard
	Coal Tit
	Common Sandpiper
	Crane
	Goldcrest
	Goosander
	Great Spotted Woodpecker
	Great Tit
	Green Woodpecker
	Grey Heron
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker
	Marsh Tit
	Mistle Thrush
	Nuthatch
	Peregrine
	Raven
	Redwing
	Reed Bunting
	Robin
	Song Thrush
	Sparrowhawk
	Swift
	Treecreeper
	Water Rail
	Wren
368	Black-headed Gull
	Common Gull
	Green Woodpecker
	Herring Gull
	Lesser Black-backed Gull
	Pied Wagtail
369	Blackcap
	Buzzard
	Chiffchaff
	Peregrine
	Red Kite
	Song Thrush
	Sparrowhawk
	Swift
	Whitethroat

KEY

Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 840404 e-mail tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Notable Species Records
Invertebrates

Drawings Number
G750720.031.6

Rev Description	Drawn	Approved	Date
	MK	SA	RAR 1:18,000 @ A3 22/02/2022

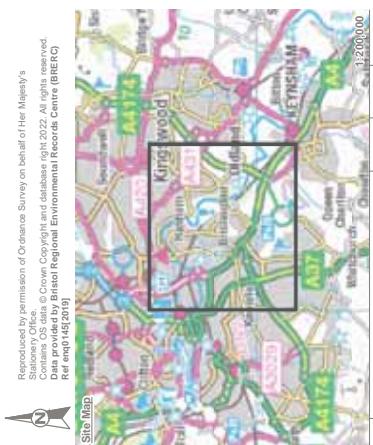
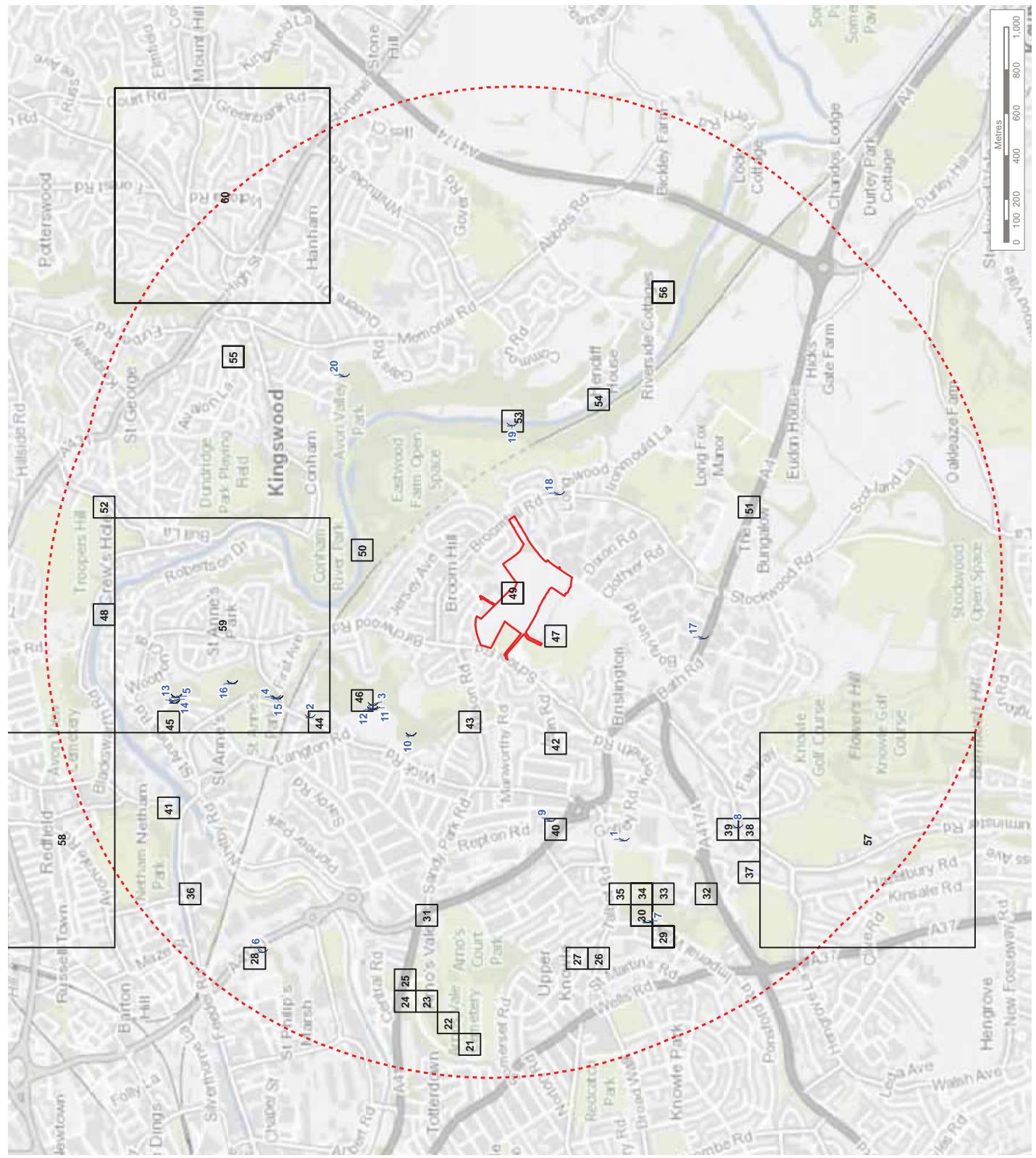
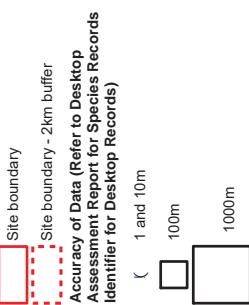
Page 6 of 7

Invertebrates Desktop Records (Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.031.6 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Large Ranunculus	19 cont.	Small Phoenix Vine's Rustic White-spotted Pug
2	Scarlet Tiger Silky Snail	20	Essex Skipper Long-winged Conehead Roesel's Bush Cricket
3	a hoverfly	21	Cinnabar Knot Grass (moth) Raspberry Moth
4	Bee-fly	22	a hoverfly a rove beetle a weevil Guelder-rose Leaf Beetle Nettle Pollen Beetle Rose Chafer Small Garden Bumble Bee
5	Large Tortoiseshell	23	a Andrena solitary bee (unidentified)
6	Box Bug	24	Scarlet Tiger
7	Jersey Tiger	25	a hoverfly Cinnabar Rose Chafer
8	Garden Tiger	26	Beautiful Demoiselle
9	Small Heath	27	a micro-moth
10	Brown Hawker	28	Black-headed Cardinal Beetle
11	a Andrena solitary bee (unidentified)	29	Beautiful Demoiselle
12	Centre-barred Sallow Coronet Old Lady	30	Silver-washed Fritillary
13	an orb-weaver spider Rose Chafer	31	a hoverfly a Lucilia true fly (unidentified) Essex Skipper Small Heath
14	White Admiral	32	White-legged Damselfly
15	a Andrena solitary bee (unidentified) a solitary bee (unidentified) Bean Beetle Bee-fly Stripe-Winged Grasshopper White Ermine	33	a micro-moth a pyralid moth August Thorn Black Arches Brindled Beauty Buff Ermine Chocolate-tip Cinnabar Dot Moth Dusky Thorn Garden Tiger Knot Grass (moth) Leek Moth Maiden's Blush Mocha
16	a solitary bee (unidentified)		
17	Silver-washed Fritillary		
18	a micro-moth Coronet Least Black Arches Mocha Ruddy Streak Small Phoenix White Ermine		
19	Blood-vein Buff Ermine Cinnabar Essex Skipper Haworth's Pug Latticed Heath Lesser Marsh Grasshopper Long-winged Conehead Mottled Rustic Red-belted Clearwing Scarce Footman Shaded Broad-bar Small Emerald		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
33 cont.	Orange Footman	46 cont.	Pine Beauty
	Ruddy Streak		Rosy Rustic
	Rufous Minor		Ruddy Streak
	Rustic		Rustic Shoulder-knot
	Rustic Shoulder-knot		Scorched Wing
	Slender Brindle		Seraphim
	Small Phoenix		Shaded Broad-bar
	Small Ranunculus		Small Emerald
	Vine's Rustic		Small Phoenix
	White Ermine		Treble Brown Spot
	White-spotted Pug		White-spotted Pug
			Yellow-barred Brindle
34	Rose Chafer	47	a micro-moth
	White-legged Damselfly	48	Scarlet Tiger
35	Emerald Damselfly	49	an insect - beetle (Coleoptera)
36	a gall fly		Bee-fly
	a micro-moth		Slender Ground Hopper
	Long-winged Conehead		
37	Stripe-Winged Grasshopper		
38	Bee-fly		
39	a Lucilia true fly (unidentified)		
40	Roesel's Bush Cricket		
41	Red-eyed Damselfly		
42	a micro-moth		
	Bee-fly		
43	Red-eyed Damselfly		
	Scarce Chaser		
	White-legged Damselfly		
44	Scarlet Tiger		
45	a micro-moth		
	Red-eyed Damselfly		
	Scarce Chaser		
	White-legged Damselfly		
46	a leaf beetle		
	a pyralid moth		
	a thick-legged flower beetle		
	Blomer's Rivulet		
	Blood-vein		
	Brindled Beauty		
	Cinnabar		
	Dotted Chestnut		
	Double Lobed		
	Garden Tiger		
	Green-brindled Crescent		
	Knot Grass (moth)		
	Least Black Arches		
	Leek Moth		
	Mocha		
	Oak Nycteoline		
	Oak-tree Pug		
	Old Lady		
	Orange Footman		

KEY

Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 844004 e-mail tep@epuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project Name: Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Notable Species Records

Mammals-Excluding Bats

Drawing Number: G750720.031.7

Drawn: MK | Checked: SA | Approved: RAR | Scale: 1:18,000 @ A3 | Date: 22/02/2022

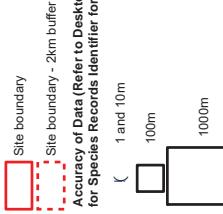
Page 7 of 7

Mammals Desktop Records (Notable Species - Excluding Bats)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.031.7 for spatial location of species data

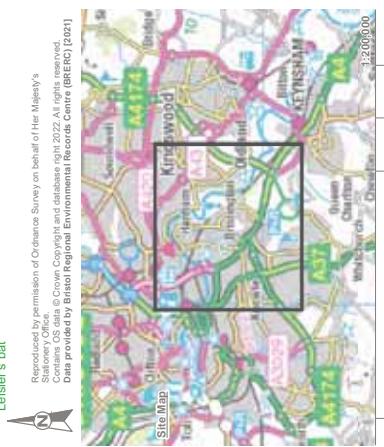
Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Badger
2	Pygmy Shrew
3	Otter
4	Otter
5	Otter
6	Badger
7	Badger
8	Otter
9	Badger
10	Otter
11	Otter
12	Otter
13	Otter
14	Otter
15	Otter
16	Otter
17	Hedgehog
18	Badger
19	Otter
20	Badger
21	Hedgehog
22	Badger
23	Hedgehog
24	Badger
25	Badger
26	Water Shrew
27	Hedgehog
28	Badger
29	Badger
30	Badger
31	Hedgehog
32	Badger
33	Hedgehog
34	Badger
	Hedgehog
35	Badger
36	Otter
37	Badger
38	Hedgehog
39	Badger
40	Badger
41	Otter
42	Badger
43	Badger
44	Hedgehog
45	Badger

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
46	Badger
47	Badger
48	Otter
49	Badger
50	Otter
51	Badger
52	Badger
53	Otter
54	Otter
55	Badger
56	Badger
57	Badger
58	Badger
59	Otter
60	Badger
	Hedgehog

KEY**Records of Bat Roosts (1km Accuracy of the Data):**

- 1: Pipistrelle (unidentified)
- 2: Lesser horseshoe bat
- 3: Natterer's bat
- 4: Brown long-eared bat
- 5: Soprano pipistrelle
- 6: Common pipistrelle
- 7: Pipistrelle (unidentified)
- 8: Common pipistrelle
- 9: Nucule
- 10: Greater horseshoe bat
- 11: Common pipistrelle
- 12: Serotine
- 13: Whiskered bat
- 14: Lesser horseshoe bat
- 15: Pipistrelle (unidentified)
- 16: Brown long-eared or grey long-eared or other plescostous bat (unidentified)
- 17: Soprano pipistrelle
- 18: Bechstein's bat
- 19: Pipistrelle
- 20: Leisler's bat

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright and database right 2022. All rights reserved. Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2022. All rights reserved. Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2022. All rights reserved. Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2022. All rights reserved.



Rev	Description	Drawn	Approved	Date



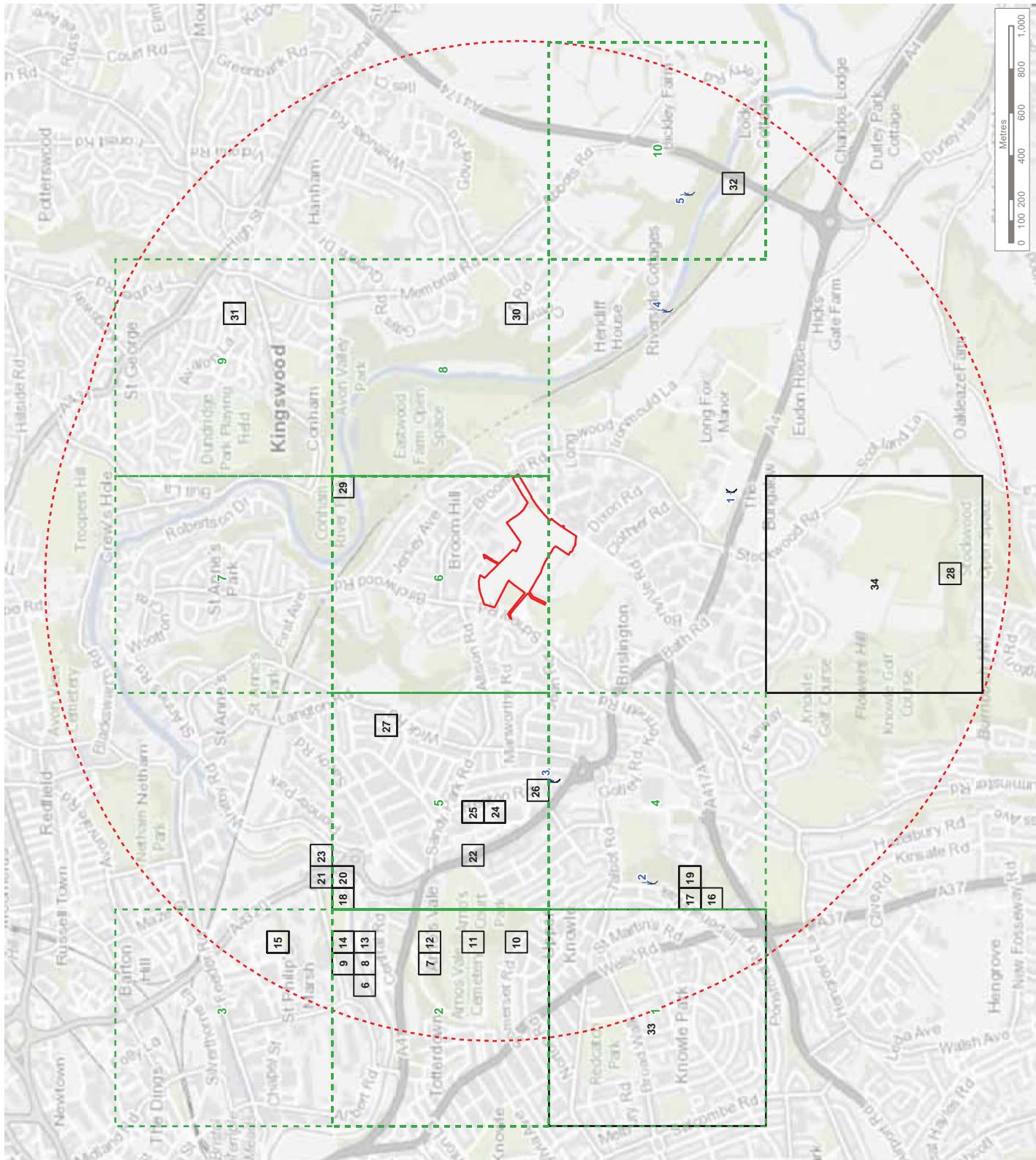
Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 840404 e-mail tep@epuk.com www.tep.uk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Notable Species
Bats

Drawing Number
G750720.032

Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	Date
			1:18,000 @ A3	22/02/2022



Bats Desktop Records (Notable Species)

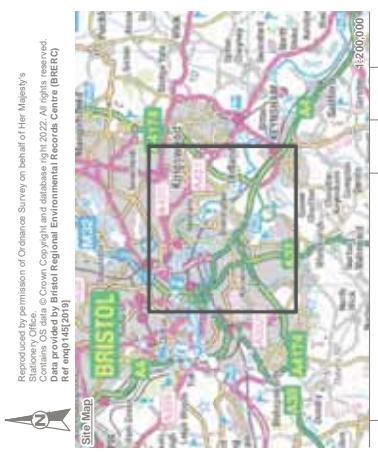
Refer to drawing G7507.20.032 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
	Brown Long-eared Bat	20	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	21	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Daubenton's Bat	22	a Brown Long-eared or Grey Long-eared or other Plecotus bat (unidentified)
1	Leisler's Bat	23	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Nathusius' Pipistrelle		a Myotis bat (unidentified)
	Natterer's Bat		Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Noctule	24	Leisler's Bat
	Serotine		Noctule
	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)		Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)
	Whiskered Bat		a Myotis bat (unidentified)
2	a bat (unidentified)		Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
3	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	25	Leisler's Bat
4	Daubenton's Bat		Noctule
5	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)		Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)
6	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	26	a Brown Long-eared or Grey Long-eared or other Plecotus bat (unidentified)
7	a Pipistrelle (unidentified)	27	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)		Noctule
8	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)	28	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)
9	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	29	a bat (unidentified)
10	Daubenton's Bat	30	Brown Long-eared Bat
11	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	31	a Myotis bat (unidentified)
12	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)		Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
13	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	32	a Pipistrelle (unidentified)
14	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	33	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)		Pipistrelle (45 or 55kHz)
15	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)	34	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)
	Noctule		Noctule
16	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)		Serotine
	a Myotis bat (unidentified)		Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)
17	Common Pipistrelle (45kHz)		
	Noctule		
	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)		
18	Leisler's Bat		
	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)		
19	a Myotis bat (unidentified)		
	Noctule		
	Serotine		
	Soprano Pipistrelle (55kHz)		

KEY

- Site boundary
- Site boundary - 2km buffer
- Page Number and Taxon Reference:

- Page 1: Overview
- Page 2: Lower Plants
- Page 3: Plants
- Page 4: Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish
- Page 5: Birds
- Page 6: Invertebrates



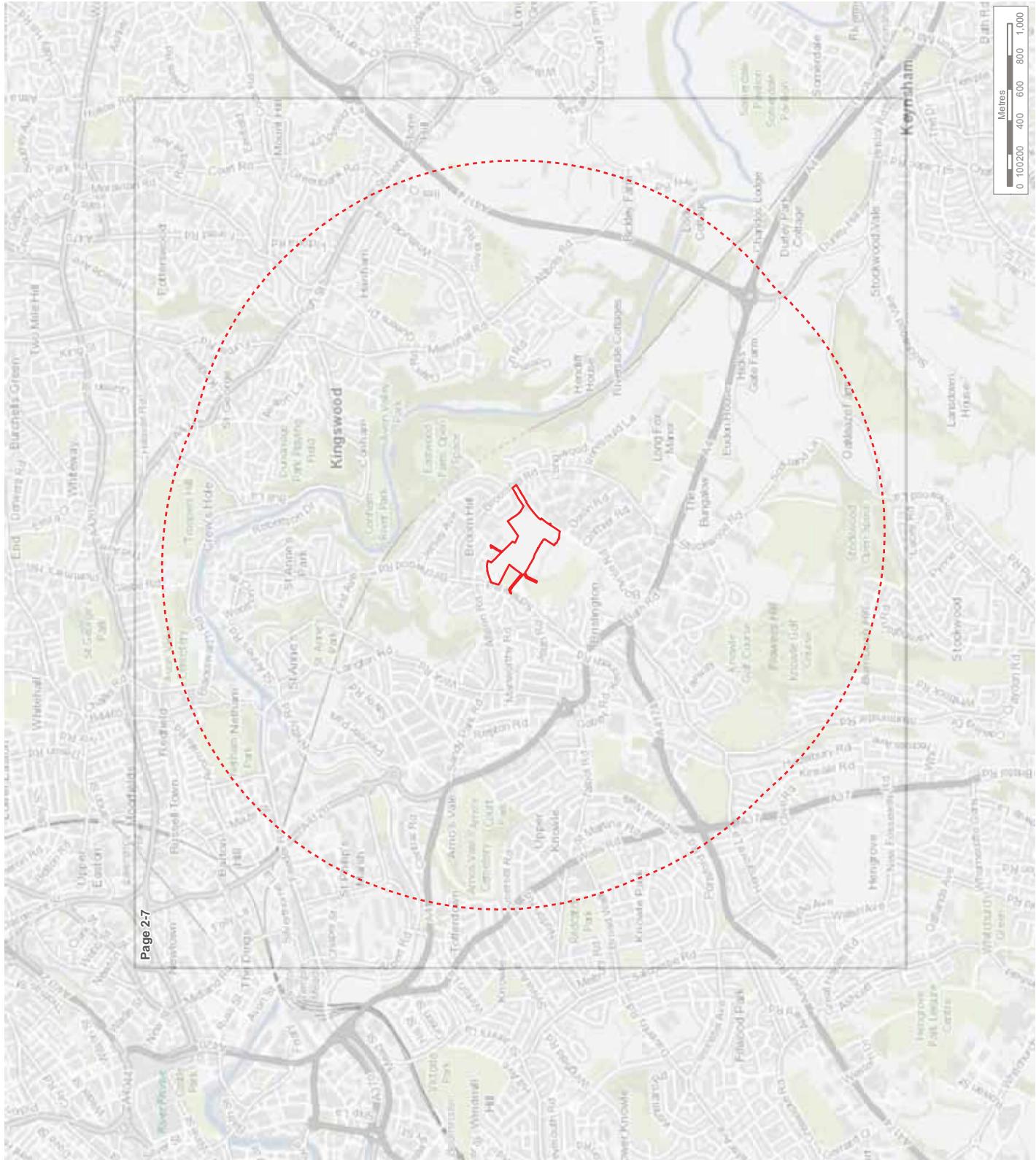
Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 840404 e-mail tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

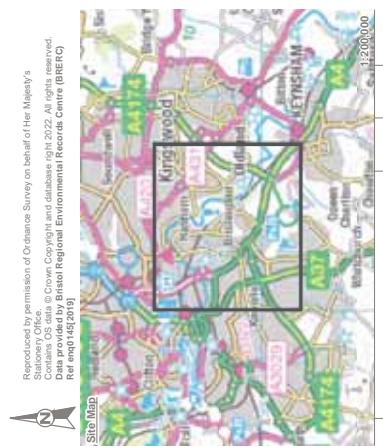
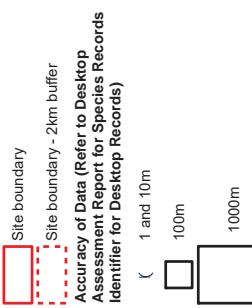
Project
Brislington Meadows

Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species Overview

Drawing Number
G750720.033.1

Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	Date
JK	MK	RR	1:24,000 @ A3	22/02/2022
Page 1 of 7				



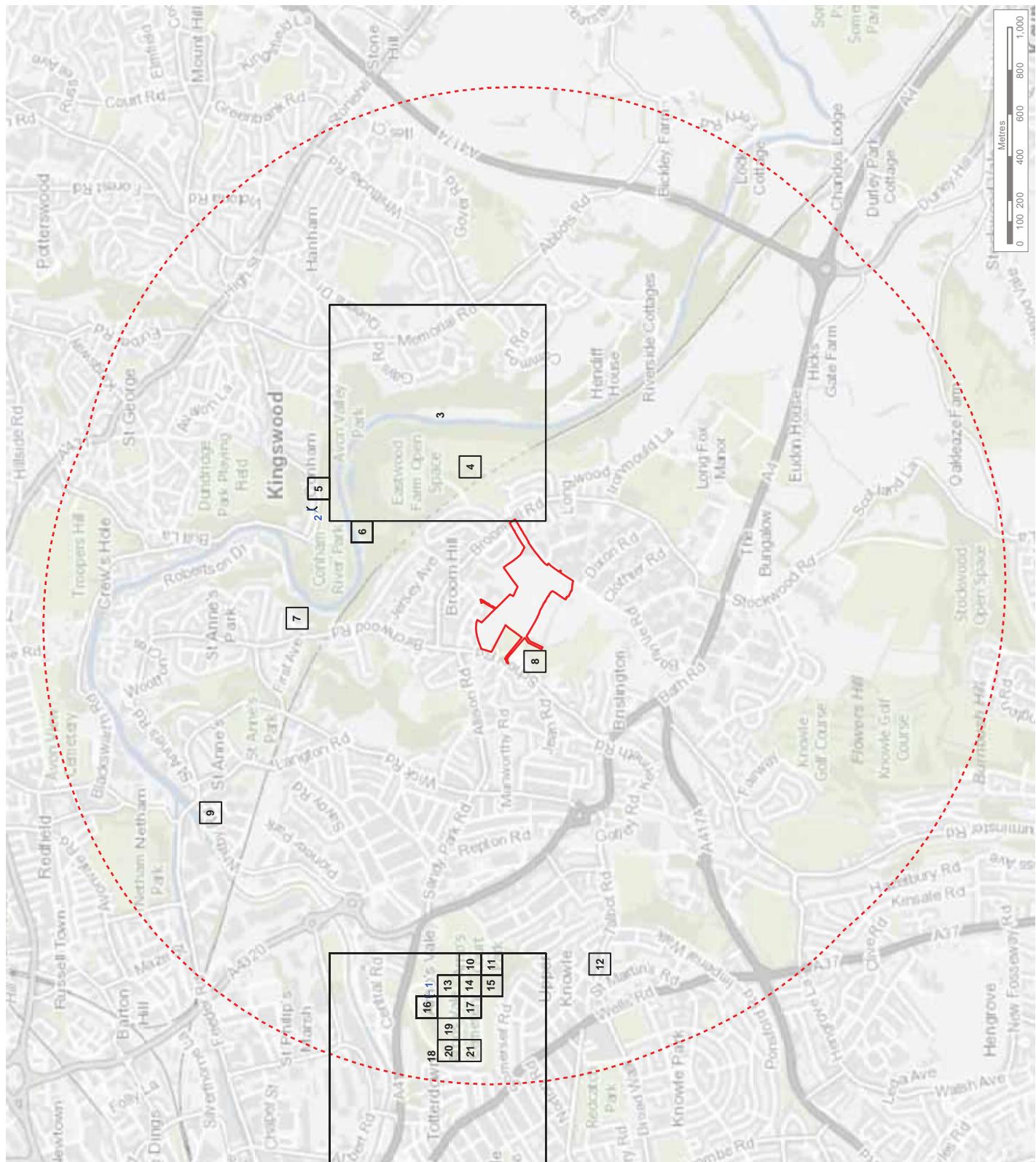
KEY

Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel: 01925 840404 e-mail: tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

Rev	Description	Drawn	Approved	Date

The Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species
Lower Plants
Drawing Number
G750720.033.2

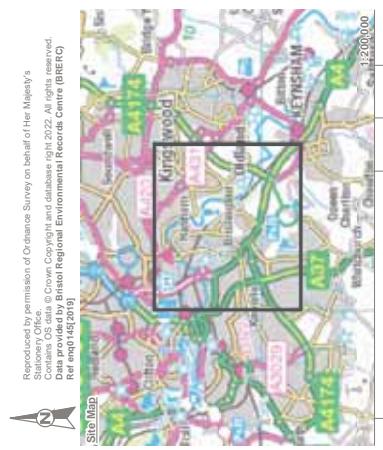
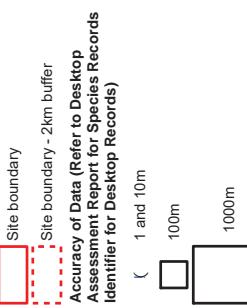


Lower Plants Desktop Records (Not-Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.033.2 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	a Stigmidiump species (unidentified)		a basidiomycete fungus
2	a Bryum moss (unidentified)	13	Common Pocket-moss
	a Grimmia species (unidentified)		Fox-tail Feather-moss
	an Orthotrichum sp. (unidentified)		King Alfred's Cakes
	Common Pocket-moss		Oyster Mushroom
	Crescent-cup Liverwort		Rough-stalked Feather-moss
	Great Scented Liverwort	14	King Alfred's Cakes
	King Alfred's Cakes		Tar-spot Fungus
3	Neat Feather-moss	15	Brittle Cinder
3	Forked Veilwort		Candle-snuff Fungus
	Variable-leaved Crestwort		Jelly Ear
4	King Alfred's Cakes	16	a lichen
5	Common Orange Lichen		Common Orange Lichen
	Forked Veilwort		Netted Shield Lichen
	Jelly Ear		Shaggy Strap Lichen
	Oak Moss Lichen	17	a fungus
6	a Hypogymnia species (unidentified)		a Lichen species (unidentified)
	a Parmelia species (unidentified)		a slime mould (unidentified)
	a Xanthoria lichen (unidentified)		an Ustulina sp. (unidentified)
	an Usnea sp. (unidentified)		Candle-snuff Fungus
7	a moss (unidentified)		Jelly Ear
8	a Xanthoria lichen (unidentified)		King Alfred's Cakes
9	a rust		Oyster Mushroom
10	Oyster Mushroom	18	Bird's-claw Beard-moss
11	a fungus		Common Feather-moss
	a leaf fungus		Common Tamarisk-moss
	a lichen		Forked Veilwort
	a root rot fungus		Greater Featherwort
	a slime mould		Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss
	Blanket Weed		Intermediate Screw-moss
	Dead Moll's Fingers		Short-leaved Pocket-moss
	Script Lichen		Wavy Beard-moss
	Tar-spot Fungus		Yellow Feather-moss
12	Violet Bramble Rust	19	a Coriolaceae species (unidentified)

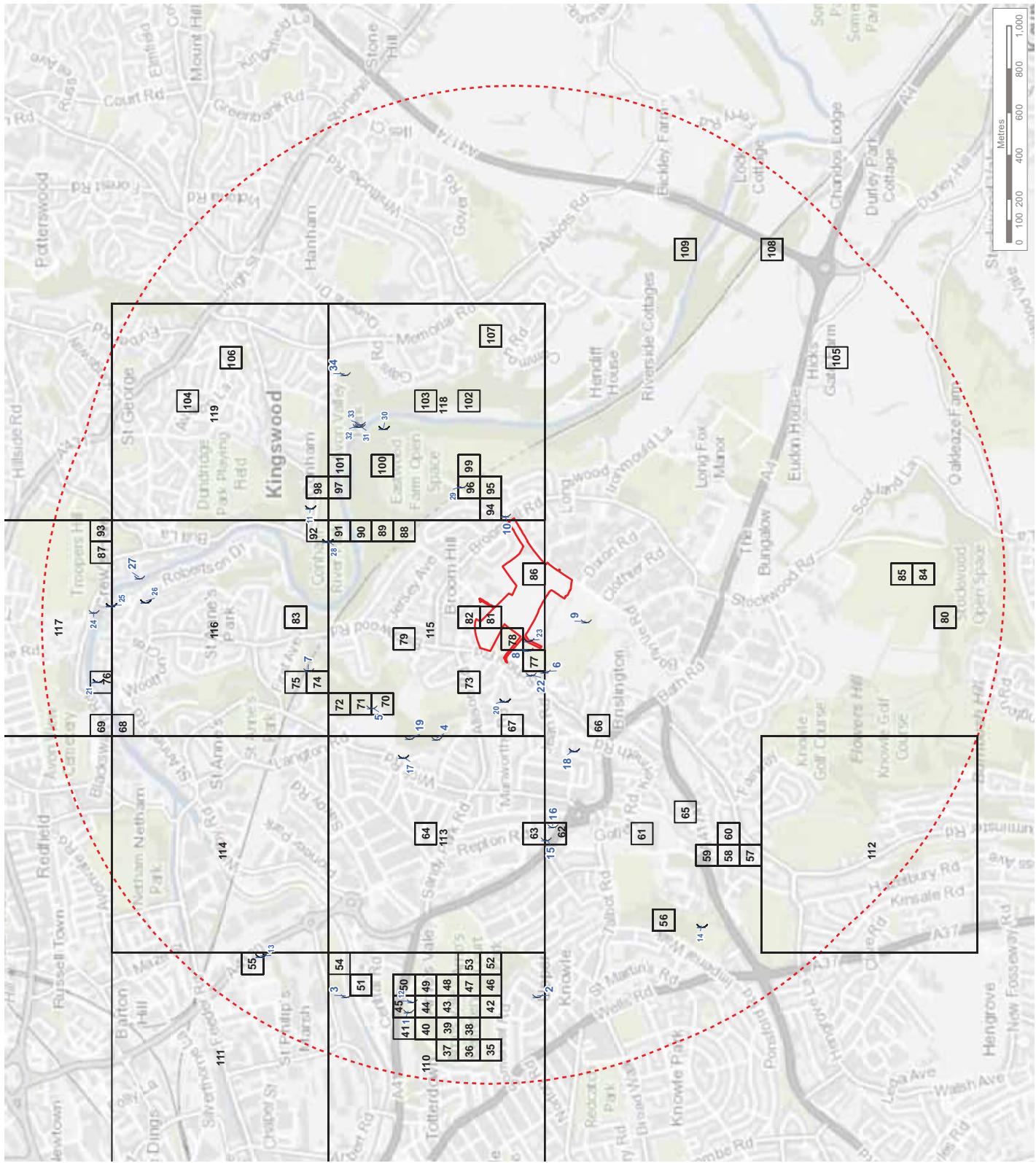
Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
20	a rust
	Dryad's Saddle
	Oyster Mushroom
21	King Alfred's Cakes

KEY

Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel: 01925 844004 e-mail: tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species Plants
Drawing Number G750720.033.3
Drawn JK Approved MK Scale 1:18,000 @ A3 Date 22/02/2022



Page 3 of 7

Plants Desktop Records (Not-Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.033.3 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Garlic Mustard
2	Copper Beech		Hedge Bedstraw
3	Crack Willow		Herb-Robert
4	London Plane		Hogweed
5	a plane (unidentified)		Holm Oak
6	Ash		Ivy
7	a lime (unidentified)		Lords-and-ladies
8	Pedunculate Oak		Norway Maple
9	Pedunculate Oak		Petty Spurge
10	Dawn Redwood		Primrose
11	a horsetail (unidentified)		Red Valerian
	a speedwell (unidentified)		Sycamore (tree)
	Common Comfrey		Traveller's Joy
	Garlic Mustard		White Clover
	Hart's-tongue		Wild Carrot
	Ivy-leaved Toadflax		Wood Avens
	Lords-and-ladies	15	Sycamore (tree)
	Pendulous Sedge	16	Holm Oak
	White Dead-nettle	17	a buttercup or water-crowfoot (unidentified)
			Daisy
12	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Foxglove
13	Ash		Germander Speedwell
	Blackthorn		Lords-and-ladies
	Bramble	18	Herb-Robert
	Canadian Goldenrod		Ivy
	Elder		Ivy-leaved Toadflax
	Hawthorn		Red Valerian
	Rosebay Willowherb	19	a plane (unidentified)
	Sycamore (tree)	20	a cherry or plum or blackthorn or cherry laurel (unidentified)
14	Ash		a forget-me-not (unidentified)
	Black Bryony		a Valerianella species (unidentified)
	Bramble		an oak (unidentified)
	Broad-leaved Willowherb		Ash
	Common Nettle		Beaked Hawk's-beard
	Cow Parsley		Bramble
	Dandelion		Broad-leaved Willowherb
	Elder		Cleavers
	Enchanter's-nightshade		Common Nettle
	Field Maple		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
20 cont.	Creeping Buttercup	25	a cherry (unidentified)
	Daisy		a forget-me-not (unidentified)
	Dandelion		a Fumaria species (unidentified)
	Fox-and-cubs		a ragwort (unidentified)
	Germander Speedwell		Annual Mercury
	Great Mullein		Ash
	Greater Plantain		Black Medick
	Groundsel		Bramble
	Herb-Robert		Bristly Oxtongue
	Hoary Willowherb		Broad-leaved Dock
	Ivy		Cleavers
	Lesser Celandine		Common Nettle
	Nipplewort		Creeping Buttercup
	Pineapple Weed		Creeping Cinquefoil
	Red Dead-nettle		Creeping Thistle
	Ribwort Plantain		Dandelion
	Shepherd's-purse		Elder
	Smooth Sow-thistle		French Crane's-bill
	White Dead-nettle		Garlic Mustard
	Wood Avens		Greater Plantain
21	Beaked Hawk's-beard	25	Ground-elder
	Bramble		Hedge Mustard
	Common Nettle		Hedge Woundwort
	Creeping Buttercup		Hoary Cress
	Dandelion		Hoary Willowherb
	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill		Hogweed
	Elder		Horse-chestnut (tree)
	Garlic Mustard		Ivy
	Groundsel		Ivy-leaved Speedwell
	Hedge Mustard		Lungwort
	Hedge Woundwort		Meadow Buttercup
	Hogweed		Nipplewort
	Long-headed Poppy		Oxeye Daisy
	Nipplewort		Pendulous Sedge
	Petty Spurge		Prickly Sow-thistle
	Smooth Sow-thistle		Ribwort Plantain
22	Sycamore (tree)		Round-leaved Crane's-bill
	Weld		Salad Burnet
	Wood Avens		Shepherd's-purse
	Purple Sycamore		Smooth Sow-thistle
23	Creeping Thistle		Snowberry
	Wood Dock		Sycamore (tree)
24	a hawkweed (unidentified)		Thyme-leaved Speedwell
			Wood Avens
			Wood Speedwell

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
26	a forget-me-not (unidentified)	28 cont.	Ivy
	an oak (unidentified)		Ivy-leaved Speedwell
	Beech		Ivy-leaved Toadflax
	Bramble		Lesser Burdock
	Broad-leaved Willowherb		Meadow Buttercup
	Cat's-ear		Norway Maple
	Cleavers		Ribwort Plantain
	Creeping Cinquefoil		Silverweed
	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill		Traveller's Joy
	Daisy		Wild Privet
	Dandelion		Wood Avens
	Enchanter's-nightshade		29 Purple Sycamore
	Field Maple		a sedge (unidentified)
	Garlic Mustard		a sweet-grass (unidentified)
	Hawthorn		Alder
	Herb-Robert		an Alisma species (unidentified)
	Hoary Willowherb		Branched Bur-reed
	Ivy		Common Comfrey
	Ivy-leaved Speedwell		Common Duckweed
	Lesser Celandine		Common Nettle
	Ramsons		Crack Willow
	Ribwort Plantain		Dogwood
	Spanish Bluebell		Field Maple
	Sycamore (tree)		Gipsywort
	White Dead-nettle		Goat willow
	Wood Avens		Great Willowherb
27	Stag's-horn Sumach		Hawthorn
28	a forget-me-not (unidentified)	30	Purple-loosestrife
	an elm (unidentified)		Silverweed
	an oak (unidentified)		Yellow Flag
	Ash		31 a hawkweed (unidentified)
	Black Mustard		32 Sulphur Cinquefoil
	Bramble		33 Spotted Medick
	Broad-leaved Dock		34 Sheep's Sorrel [agg.]
	Cleavers	35	a convolvulus bindweed (unidentified)
	Common Nettle		a dandelion (unidentified)
	Cow Parsley		Cock's-foot
	Elder		Creeping Thistle
	Field Maple		Daisy
	Garlic Mustard		Holly
	Hart's-tongue		Ivy
	Herb-Robert		Ribwort Plantain
	Hogweed		Smooth Hawk's-beard
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Spanish Bluebell
			Yew

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
36	a grass (unidentified)	39 cont.	Common Vetch
	a privet (unidentified)		Creeping Bent
	a thistle (unidentified)		Creeping Buttercup
	Ash		Dandelion
	Bay		Garlic Mustard
	Cleavers		Germander Speedwell
	Dandelion		Greater Plantain
	Garlic Mustard		Hart's-tongue
	Herb-Robert		Hogweed
	Himalayan Honeysuckle		Honeysuckle
	Lilac		Ivy-leaved Toadflax
	Pendulous Sedge		Meadow Buttercup
	Primrose		Perennial Rye-grass
	Ramsons		Pineapple Weed
	Red Clover		Primrose
	Ribwort Plantain		Ramsons
	Spanish Bluebell		Red Campion
	Spear Thistle		Red Clover
	Sycamore (tree)		Rosebay Willowherb
	Traveller's Joy		Rosy Garlic
	Wild Teasel		Smooth Meadow-grass
37	a convolvulus bindweed (unidentified)	40	Sycamore (tree)
	a grass (unidentified)		White Clover
	a hawkbit (unidentified)		Wild Strawberry
	a sedge (unidentified)		Yorkshire-fog
	an Angelica species (unidentified)		a firethorn (unidentified)
	Cow Parsley		Ash
	Ivy		Black Medick
	Meadow Buttercup		Bracken
	Ramsons		Common Bird's-foot-trefoil
	Rosy Garlic		Common Field-speedwell
	Spanish Bluebell		Creeping Cinquefoil
	Sycamore (tree)		Dog Rose
38	Wild Onion		Enchanter's-nightshade
	Hazel		Garden Privet
39	Hornbeam		Glaucous Sedge
	a forget-me-not (unidentified)		Greater Plantain
	a pine (unidentified)		Ground-ivy
	Alexanders		Hedge Woundwort
	Ash		Herb-Robert
	Bramble		Hop Trefoil
	Broad-leaved Dock		Hornbeam
	Cleavers		Horse-chestnut (tree)
	Common Nettle		Lady's Bedstraw

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
40 cont.	Lesser Celandine	43 cont.	Traveller's Joy
	Lords-and-ladies		Wild Strawberry
	Meadow Vetchling		Wood Avens
	Red Valerian		Wood Dock
	Rosebay Willowherb		a buttercup or water-crowfoot (unidentified)
	Sycamore (tree)		a cherry (unidentified)
	Traveller's Joy		a forget-me-not (unidentified)
	Wild Strawberry		a Papaver poppy (unidentified)
	Wood Avens		a poplar (unidentified)
	Yew		a speedwell (unidentified)
41	a poplar (unidentified)		a vetch or tare (unidentified)
42	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill		a violet, dog-violet or pansy (unidentified)
	Field Maple		Barren Strawberry
	Hart's-tongue		Bramble
	Spanish Bluebell		Broad-leaved Everlasting-pea
	Wild Strawberry		Bulbous Buttercup
43	a cotoneaster (unidentified)	44	Bush Vetch
	a horsetail (unidentified)		Cleavers
	a willowherb (unidentified)		Common Bird's-foot-trefoil
	Annual Meadow-grass		Common Vetch
	Ash		Daisy
	Bramble		Garlic Mustard
	Bugle		Greater Burdock
	Bush Vetch		Herb-Robert
	Cherry Laurel		Ivy
	Cleavers		Primrose
	Cock's-foot		Ramsons
	Creeping Buttercup		Red Clover
	Daisy		Ribwort Plantain
	Enchanter's-nightshade		Sweet Pea
	False Oat-grass		Traveller's Joy
	Garlic Mustard		Western Red-cedar
	Germander Speedwell		White Clover
	Hart's-tongue		Wild Strawberry
	Hedge Woundwort		Wild Teasel
	Herb-Robert		Wood Avens
	Hogweed		Yew
	Ivy	45	a burdock (unidentified)
	Lady's-mantle		a cotoneaster (unidentified)
	Male Fern		a horsetail (unidentified)
	Meadow Buttercup		Black Medick
	Primrose		Broad-leaved Dock
	Raspberry		Cat's-ear
	Sweet Violet		Common Bird's-foot-trefoil

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
45 cont.	Common Lime	48	a horsetail (unidentified)
	Common Mouse-ear		a rose (unidentified)
	Common Nettle		Beech
	Common Ragwort		Black Bindweed
	Creeping Buttercup		Black Bryony
	Cuckoo-flower		Broad-leaved Dock
	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill		Broad-leaved Willowherb
	English Elm		Bugle
	Field Maple		Cleavers
	Foxglove		Common Couch
	Garden Privet		Common Lime
	Great Willowherb		Common Vetch
	Hogweed		Cow Parsley
	Ivy-leaved Toadflax		Dandelion
	Lady's Bedstraw		Deodar
	Lesser Celandine		Elder
	Lesser Trefoil		Enchanter's-nightshade
	Lucerne		Field Forget-me-not
	Meadow Crane's-bill		Fringe-cups
	Prickly Sow-thistle		Germander Speedwell
	Ramsons		Greater Plantain
	Raspberry		Ground-elder
	Red Clover		Hart's-tongue
	Wavy Bitter-cress		Hedge Woundwort
	White Dead-nettle		Herb-Robert
	Wild Cherry		Holly
	Wood Avens		Lesser Celandine
	Yarrow		Lesser Stitchwort
46	Ramsons		Lords-and-ladies
	Red Currant		Male Fern
47	a forget-me-not (unidentified)		Meadow Buttercup
	Black Medick		Monkey-puzzle
	Common Lime		Pedunculate Oak
	Daisy		Pendulous Sedge
	Dandelion		Primrose
	Hawthorn		Ramsons
	Hoary Ragwort		Raspberry
	Hogweed		Red Dead-nettle
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Red Fescue
	Meadow Buttercup		Ribwort Plantain
	Nipplewort		Rosebay Willowherb
	Ribwort Plantain		Silverweed
	Sycamore (tree)		Smooth Sow-thistle
	White Dead-nettle		Spanish Bluebell
	Wood Avens		Traveller's Joy

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
48 cont.	Wild Strawberry	50 cont.	Holly
	Wood Avens		Hornbeam
	Wood Forget-me-not		Red Valerian
	Wood-sedge		Ribwort Plantain
49	a convolvulus bindweed (unidentified)		Rosebay Willowherb
	a forget-me-not (unidentified)		Snowberry
	Ash		Thyme-leaved Speedwell
	Austrian Pine	51	a lime (unidentified)
	Beech		a sow-thistle (unidentified)
	Bramble		Cock's-foot
	Bush Vetch		Common Ragwort
	Cherry Laurel		Creeping Buttercup
	Cock's-foot		Daisy
	Common Bent		Dandelion
	Common Nettle		False Oat-grass
	Cow Parsley		Red Valerian
	False Oat-grass		Ribwort Plantain
	False-brome		Rosebay Willowherb
	Garlic Mustard		Rough Meadow-grass
	Goat willow		Sycamore (tree)
	Holm Oak	52	a goat willow (often mistaken for <i>Salix caprea</i> spp. <i>caprea</i>)
	Honesty		Apple (cultivar)
	Ivy		Ash
	Lords-and-ladies		Bramble
	Perennial Rye-grass		Cow Parsley
	Ramsons		Cuckoo-flower
	Rough Meadow-grass		Dog Rose
	Selfheal		Enchanter's-nightshade
	Sycamore (tree)		English Elm
	White Dead-nettle		False-brome
	Wild Cherry		Fringe-cups
	Wood Avens		Gooseberry
	Yellow Archangel		Greater Periwinkle
	Yew		Ground-ivy
50	a plantain (<i>Plantago</i>) (unidentified)		Hairy Brome
	Austrian Pine		Hart's-tongue
	Common Mouse-ear		Hawthorn
	Daisy		Hazel
	Elder		Hedge Bindweed
	False Acacia		Hedge Woundwort
	Germander Speedwell		Hoary Cress
	Greater Plantain		Holly

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
52 cont	Honeysuckle	56 cont.	Wild Teasel
	Hornbeam		Yellow Flag
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Autumn Hawkbit
	Lords-and-ladies		Bramble
	Marsh Marigold		Cat's-ear
	Meadowsweet		Cleavers
	Pedunculate Oak		Cock's-foot
	Pendulous Sedge		Common Lime
	Primrose		Common Ragwort
	Ramsons		Cow Parsley
	Red Currant		Daisy
	Red Horse-chestnut		Dandelion
	Remote Sedge		Dove's-foot Crane's-bill
	Scaly Male Fern		Elder
	Soft Shield-fern		Hawthorn
	Sweet Violet		Holly
	Sycamore (tree)		Ivy
	Wood Dock		Lesser Celandine
	Wood Meadow-grass		Lesser Trefoil
	Yellow Flag		London Plane
53	Portugal Laurel		Lords-and-ladies
54	a lime (unidentified)		Perennial Rye-grass
55	Ash	57	Ribwort Plantain
	Blackthorn		Selfheal
	Bramble		Silver Birch
	Canadian Goldenrod		Slender Speedwell
	Elder		Smooth Hawk's-beard
	Hawthorn		Sticky Mouse-ear
	Rosebay Willowherb		Sycamore (tree)
	Sycamore (tree)		White Clover
56	a flowering plant		Wild Onion
	a privet (unidentified)		Yarrow
	a vetch	58	Ash
	an elm (unidentified)		Austrian Pine
	an oak (unidentified)		Beech
	Black Bryony		Common Lime
	Bramble		Cow Parsley
	Common Vetch		Creeping Bent
	Field Maple		Creeping Buttercup
	Garden Parsley		Daisy
	Hedge Bindweed		Dogwood
	Horse-radish		Field Maple
	Red Clover		Hawthorn
	Spear Thistle		Hazel
	Traveller's Joy		Hogweed
	Wild Carrot		Hybrid Bluebell

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
58 cont.	Lesser Celandine	60 cont.	Hybrid Bluebell
	Perennial Rye-grass		Ivy
	Red Dead-nettle		Lords-and-ladies
	Red Fescue		Pedunculate Oak
	Ribwort Plantain		Pendulous Sedge
	Rough Meadow-grass		Perennial Rye-grass
	Silver Birch		Ribwort Plantain
	Smooth Hawk's-beard		Silver Birch
	Smooth Meadow-grass		Smooth Sow-thistle
	Sycamore (tree)		Sticky Mouse-ear
	Wayfaring-tree		Sycamore (tree)
	White Clover		Upright Hedge-parsley
	Wild Onion		White Clover
	a Cupressus species (unidentified)		Wood Avens
59	Beech	61	Sycamore (tree)
	Dogwood	62	a Cupressus species (unidentified)
	Field Maple		Holm Oak
	Ground-ivy		Sycamore (tree)
	Hawthorn		Yew
	Hornbeam	63	Ash
	Ivy		Blackthorn
	Lords-and-ladies		Bramble
	Pedunculate Oak		Ivy
	Sycamore (tree)	64	a bellflower (unidentified)
	Wild Privet		a dandelion (unidentified)
60	Ash		Daisy
	Bramble		Herb-Robert
	Cleavers		Ivy
	Cock's-foot		Rosebay Willowherb
	Common Mouse-ear		Sycamore (tree)
	Common Nettle		Yellow Corydalis
	Cow Parsley	65	a poplar (unidentified)
	Creeping Bent	66	a firethorn (unidentified)
	Creeping Buttercup		Holly
	Creeping Cinquefoil		Holm Oak
	Daisy		Walnut
	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill	67	Daisy
	Elder	Dandelion	
	English Elm	68	a lime (unidentified)
	False Oat-grass	69	Tansy
	Field Maple	70	an oak (unidentified)
	Hawthorn		Field Maple
	Hazel		White Willow
	Hornbeam		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
71	Common Lime	78	a lime (unidentified)
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		a maple (unidentified)
	Silver Birch		an oak (unidentified)
	Spindle		Ash
	White Willow		Common Field-speedwell
72	Alder		Elder
	Common Lime		Indian Horse-chestnut
	Dogwood		Pignut
	English Elm	79	a cotoneaster (unidentified)
	Field Maple		a michaelmas-daisy (unidentified)
	Goat willow	80	a geranium (unidentified)
	Hawthorn		Agrimony
73	Sycamore (tree)		Common Dog-violet
	Crack Willow		Common Restarrow
	Norway Maple		Common Spotted-orchid
74	a bramble (unidentified)		Early Dog-violet
	a Plant		Field Scabious
	Apple (cultivar)		Garlic Mustard
	Ash		Tall Melilot
	Cleavers	81	Bramble
	Common Nettle		Elder
	Cow Parsley		Field Rose
	Evergreen Spindle		Hawthorn
	Ground-ivy	82	Cock's-foot
	Hawthorn		Common Ragwort
	Hazel		Crab Apple
	Herb-Robert		Creeping Bent
	Holm Oak		Elder
	Ivy		False Oat-grass
	Lady's Bedstraw		Goat's-beard
	Red Clover		Hazel
	Sycamore (tree)		Red Fescue
	White Dead-nettle		Ribwort Plantain
75	Hop		Smooth Meadow-grass
76	Box-leaved Honeysuckle		Yarrow
77	a bird's-foot-trefoil (unidentified)		Yorkshire-fog
	a cherry (unidentified)	83	a cherry or plum or blackthorn or cherry laurel (unidentified)
	a dock (unidentified)		a conifer (unidentified)
	Common Nettle		a dock (unidentified)
	Elder		a fern (unidentified)
	Field Maple		a thistle (unidentified)
	Hawthorn		a willowherb (unidentified)
	Hazel		an oak (unidentified)
	Hogweed		Ash
	Red Campion		Bramble

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
83 cont.	Cock's-foot	89 cont.	Bracken
	Common Nettle		Bramble
	Common Ragwort		Broad-leaved Dock
	Dandelion		Bulbous Buttercup
	Field Bindweed		Burnet-saxifrage
	Field Maple		Cleavers
	Hawthorn		Cock's-foot
	Hedge Bindweed		Common Bird's-foot-trefoil
	Herb-Robert		Common Knapweed
	Holly		Common Mouse-ear
	Honeysuckle		Common Nettle
	Ivy		Common Sorrel
	Oxeye Daisy		Common Spotted-orchid
	Perennial Rye-grass		Cowslip
	Red Clover		Creeping Buttercup
	Silver Birch		Crested Dog's-tail
	Yarrow		Cuckoo-flower
	Yorkshire-fog		False Oat-grass
84	a willowherb (unidentified)	89 cont.	Field Horsetail
	Common Vetch		Field Wood-rush
	Meadow Buttercup		Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil
	Red Clover		Hogweed
	White Clover		Lesser Celandine
	Yellow-rattle		Lesser Stitchwort
85	a geranium (unidentified)	89 cont.	Lords-and-ladies
	Bramble		Male Fern
	Hogweed		Meadow Buttercup
			Meadow Foxtail
86	a lime	89 cont.	Meadow Vetchling
	a lime (unidentified)		Pignut
	an oak (unidentified)		Red Fescue
	Creeping Buttercup		Ribwort Plantain
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Rough Meadow-grass
	Meadow Buttercup		Sweet Vernal Grass
	Red Clover		Wavy Bitter-cress
87	a Calluna species (unidentified)	89 cont.	Wild Angelica
88	Cuckoo-flower		Yellow Archangel
	Lesser Celandine		Yellow-rattle
	Ramsons		Yorkshire-fog
89	a bindweed (unidentified)		a buttercup or water-crowfoot (unidentified)
	a bluebell		a Dactylis species (unidentified)
	a willowherb (unidentified)		a horsetail (unidentified)
	Annual Meadow-grass		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
90 cont.	a nettle	94 cont.	Common Knapweed
	a Plant		Common Mouse-ear
	a plantain		Common Nettle
	an elm (unidentified)		Common Sorrel
	an oak (unidentified)		Common Vetch
	Bramble		Creeping Thistle
	Common Sorrel		Curled Dock
	Elder		Cut-leaved Crane's-bill
	Hawthorn		False Oat-grass
	Hogweed		Field Wood-rush
	Pignut		Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil
	Red Clover		Hogweed
	Ribwort Plantain		Lesser Celandine
	Silverweed		Meadow Buttercup
	White Clover		Meadow Foxtail
	Wild Carrot		Meadow Vetchling
	Yellow-rattle		Perennial Rye-grass
	Yorkshire-fog		Red Clover
91	a bird's-foot-trefoil (unidentified)	95	Ribwort Plantain
	Common Sorrel		Rough Meadow-grass
	Creeping Buttercup		Sweet Vernal Grass
	Crested Dog's-tail		Turnip
	Gooseberry		White Dead-nettle
	Lesser Stitchwort		a bluebell
	Meadow Buttercup		an elm (unidentified)
	Meadow Crane's-bill		an oak (unidentified)
	Meadowsweet		Annual Meadow-grass
	Pignut		Beaked Hawk's-beard
	Red Clover		Bramble
	Ribwort Plantain		Bulbous Buttercup
	Sheep's Sorrel [agg.]		Cat's-ear
	Tormentil		Cleavers
	Yellow-rattle		Cock's-foot
92	Black Italian Poplar		Common Bird's-foot-trefoil
93	Broom		Common Knapweed
	Hemp-agrimony		Common Nettle
	Mugwort		Common Sorrel
	Sheep's Sorrel [agg.]		Common Vetch
94	a bindweed (unidentified)		Creeping Buttercup
	Beaked Hawk's-beard		Creeping Thistle
	Bulbous Buttercup		Crested Dog's-tail
	Cat's-ear		Cut-leaved Crane's-bill
	Cock's-foot		Dandelion
			Elder

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
95 cont.	False Oat-grass	96 cont.	Daisy
	Field Rose		Dandelion
	Field Wood-rush		False Oat-grass
	Germander Speedwell		Field Wood-rush
	Goat's-beard		Germander Speedwell
	Hawthorn		Hogweed
	Hogweed		Ivy
	Meadow Buttercup		Lesser Stitchwort
	Meadow Crane's-bill		Meadow Buttercup
	Meadow Foxtail		Meadow Crane's-bill
	Meadow Vetchling		Meadow Foxtail
	Oxeye Daisy		Meadow Vetchling
	Perennial Rye-grass		Pedunculate Oak
	Pignut		Red Clover
	Red Clover		Ribwort Plantain
	Red Fescue		Rough Meadow-grass
	Ribwort Plantain		Sweet Vernal Grass
	Rough Hawkbit		Turnip
	Rough Meadow-grass		Yarrow
	Soft-brome		Yorkshire-fog
	Sweet Vernal Grass		
	Turnip		
	White Clover		
	Wild Onion		
	Yellow Oat-grass		
	Yellow-rattle		
	Yorkshire-fog		
96	a garden daffodil	97	Barren Brome
	Beaked Hawk's-beard		Common Mallow
	Bramble		Hedgerow Crane's-bill
	Broad-leaved Dock		Soft Shield-fern
	Bulbous Buttercup		Turnip
	Bush Vetch		Wild Cherry
	Cat's-ear		Wood Meadow-grass
	Cleavers		Wood Spurge
	Cock's-foot		a birch (unidentified)
	Common Bird's-foot-trefoil		a Ceratophyllum species (unidentified)
	Common Knapweed		a pondweed (unidentified)
	Common Mouse-ear		a rose
	Common Nettle		a rose (unidentified)
	Common Sorrel		a water-lily
	Common Vetch		Annual Meadow-grass
	Cow Parsley		Ash
	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill		Bittersweet
			Bracken
			Bramble
			Broad-leaved Willowherb
			Bush Vetch
			Cleavers
			Cock's-foot
			Common Comfrey

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
98 cont.	Common Field-speedwell	98 cont.	Prickly Sow-thistle
	Common Male Fern		Ramsons
	Common Nettle		Ribwort Plantain
	Common Ragwort		Rosebay Willowherb
	Cow Parsley		Silverweed
	Creeping Buttercup		Smooth Sow-thistle
	Creeping Cinquefoil		Sycamore (tree)
	Creeping Thistle		Traveller's Joy
	Dandelion		Wall Lettuce
	Dog Rose		White Clover
	Dogwood		Wild Privet
	Elder		Wild Teasel
	Enchanter's-nightshade		Wood Avens
	English Elm		Wood Dock
	False Oat-grass		Wood Forget-me-not
	False-brome		Yew
	Field Maple		Yorkshire-fog
	Field Rose		a bluebell
	Floating Sweet-grass		a poplar (unidentified)
	Garden Privet		a willow (unidentified)
	Garlic Mustard		Ash
	Giant Fescue		Beech
	Goat willow		Bramble
	Great Mullein		Broad Buckler-fern
	Great Willowherb		Broad-leaved Dock
	Greater Burdock		Broad-leaved Willowherb
	Greater Plantain		Cleavers
	Grey Willow		Common Nettle
	Hart's-tongue		Cow Parsley
	Hawthorn		Creeping Buttercup
	Hazel		Dog Rose
	Hedge Woundwort		Elder
	Herb-Robert		Enchanter's-nightshade
	Hogweed		Field Maple
	Holly		Garlic Mustard
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Ground-ivy
	Intermediate Polypody		Hart's-tongue
	Ivy		Hawthorn
	Ivy-leaved Toadflax		Hazel
	Large Bindweed		Hedge Woundwort
	Lords-and-ladies		Herb-Robert
	Meadow Buttercup		Hogweed
	Norway Maple		Holly
	Pedunculate Oak		Hornbeam

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
99 cont.	Horse-chestnut (tree)	100 cont.	Creeping Buttercup
	Ivy		Cuckoo-flower
	Ivy-leaved Speedwell		Cut-leaved Crane's-bill
	Lesser Celandine		Dandelion
	Lords-and-ladies		Dog's Mercury
	Male Fern		Dove's-foot Crane's-bill
	Meadow Buttercup		Elder
	Norway Maple		Enchanter's-nightshade
	Pedunculate Oak		English Elm
	Ramsons		False-brome
	Red Campion		Field Maple
	Silver Birch		Garlic Mustard
	Silver Maple		Germander Speedwell
	Sycamore (tree)		Goat willow
	Wild Cherry		Gooseberry
	Wild Privet		Great Willowherb
	Wood Avens		Greater Plantain
	a bindweed (unidentified)		Grey Poplar
100 cont.	a bluebell		Ground-ivy
	a clematis (unidentified)		Hart's-tongue
	a daffodil (unidentified)		Hawthorn
	a lime (unidentified)		Hazel
	a willow (unidentified)		Hedge Woundwort
	Annual Meadow-grass		Herb-Robert
	Ash		Hogweed
	Barren Brome		Holly
	Beech		Hornbeam
	Black Bryony		Horse-chestnut (tree)
	Blackthorn		Ivy
	Bracken		Ivy-leaved Speedwell
	Bramble		Larch
	Broad Buckler-fern		Lesser Burdock
	Broad-leaved Dock		Lesser Celandine
	Broad-leaved Willowherb		Lords-and-ladies
	Bulbous Buttercup		Male Fern
	Bush Vetch		Meadow Buttercup
	Cleavers		Meadowsweet
	Cock's-foot		Norway Maple
	Common Figwort		Pedunculate Oak
	Common Knapweed		Pignut
	Common Nettle		Ramsons
	Common Vetch		Red Campion
	Cow Parsley		Red Currant
	Crack Willow		Ribwort Plantain

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
100 cont.	Rough Meadow-grass	106	a conifer (unidentified)
	Russian Comfrey		Ash
	Scaly Male Fern		Hazel
	Silver Birch		Silver Birch
	Silverweed	107	Honesty
	Soft Rush		Lesser Stitchwort
	Soft Shield-fern		Yellow-flowered Strawberry
	Soft-brome	108	Common Centaury
	Spanish Bluebell		Common Fleabane
	Sycamore (tree)		Common Toadflax
	Wavy Bitter-cress		Great Mullein
	White Dead-nettle		Hoary Ragwort
	White Willow		Scarlet Pimpernel
	Wild Cherry		Snowberry
	Wood Anemone	109	Ash
	Wood Avens		Elder
	Wood Millet		Hawthorn
	Wood Speedwell		Pedunculate Oak
101	a sweet-grass (unidentified)	110	a St. John's-wort (unidentified)
	a water-lily (unidentified)		an oak (unidentified)
	a water-starwort (unidentified)		Crack Willow
	a willow (unidentified)		Holly
	an Alisma species (unidentified)		Horse-chestnut (tree)
	Branched Bur-reed		Sycamore (tree)
	Common Duckweed		a lime (unidentified)
	Common Nettle	112	a burdock (unidentified)
	Cow Parsley		a dandelion (unidentified)
	Creeping Buttercup		Annual Meadow-grass
	Creeping Thistle		Ash
	False Fox-sedge		Barren Brome
	Gipsywort		Bittersweet
	Great Willowherb		Blackthorn
	Hogweed		Bramble
	Lesser Burdock		Broad-leaved Dock
	Meadow Crane's-bill		Bush Vetch
	Meadowsweet		Cleavers
	Reed Canary-grass		Cock's-foot
	Water Figwort		Common Field-speedwell
	Water Forget-me-not		Common Mallow
	Wild Teasel		Common Nettle
	Yellow Flag		Common Ragwort
102	Wood Spurge		Cow Parsley
103	Spotted Medick		Creeping Buttercup
104	Cricket-bat Willow		Creeping Cinquefoil
105	Ivy		Creeping Thistle

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
112 cont.	Curled Dock	112 cont.	Wood Avens
	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill		Yellow Oat-grass
	Daisy		Yorkshire-fog
	Dog Rose	113	a lime (unidentified)
	Dogwood		Horse-chestnut (tree)
	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill		Norway Maple
	Elder	114	Blackthorn
	English Elm		Lombardy-poplar
	False Oat-grass	115	a honeysuckle (unidentified)
	Field Bindweed		a violet, dog-violet or pansy (unidentified)
	Field Maple	116	a plane (unidentified)
	Garden Privet		Bracken
	Garlic Mustard		Horse-chestnut (tree)
	Great Willowherb		Sycamore (tree)
	Greater Plantain	117	Alsike Clover
	Ground-ivy		an ivy
	Hawthorn		Annual Mercury
	Hazel		Barren Brome
	Hedge Bindweed		Black Medick
	Hedge Woundwort		Blackthorn
	Hemlock Water-dropwort		Bracken
	Herb-Robert		Bristly Oxtongue
	Hogweed		Broad-leaved Willowherb
	Holly		Bugle
	Honeysuckle		Charlock
	Horse-chestnut (tree)		Common Mallow
	Ivy		Crack Willow
	Knotgrass (plant)		Damson (or Bullace)
	Lesser Celandine		Dog Rose agg.
	Lords-and-ladies		Dove's-foot Crane's-bill
	Meadow Buttercup		Elder
	Nipplewort		Enchanter's-nightshade
	Pedunculate Oak		False Oat-grass
	Pendulous Sedge		Field Horsetail
	Perennial Rye-grass		Field Madder
	Prickly Lettuce		Germander Speedwell
	Ribwort Plantain		Goat's-beard
	Rosebay Willowherb		Great Bindweed
	Silverweed		Great Willowherb
	Tall Fescue		Greater Celandine
	Timothy		Greater Stitchwort
	Traveller's Joy		Grey Poplar
	White Clover		Guelder-rose
	White Dead-nettle		Hart's-tongue

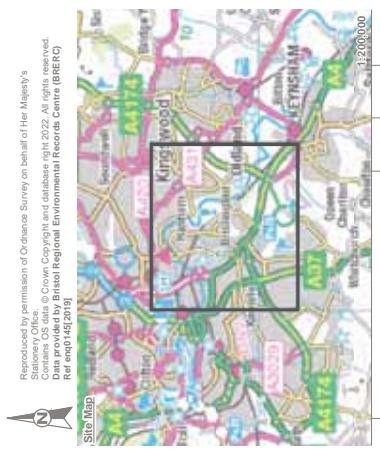
Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
	Hedge Bindweed Hedgerow Crane's-bill Hemlock Water-dropwort Hoary Willowherb Holly Knotgrass (plant) Large Bindweed Lesser Burdock Lesser Celandine Lesser Swine-cress Nipplewort Oxeye Daisy Pellitory-of-the-Wall Petty Spurge Procumbent Pearlwort Red Fescue Russian Comfrey Shepherd's-purse Wall Barley Wall Speedwell Wild Privet Wood Forget-me-not Wood Meadow-grass Yarrow Yorkshire-fog		Branched Bur-reed Broad Buckler-fern Broad-leaved Dock Broom Bulbous Buttercup Cat's-ear Cherry Laurel Cherry Plum Cleavers Cock's-foot Common Bent Common Field-speedwell Common Figwort Common Knapweed Common Male Fern Common Nettle Common Ragwort Common Sorrel Common Vetch Cow Parsley Creeping Bent Creeping Buttercup Creeping Cinquefoil Creeping Thistle Crested Dog's-tail
118	a bird's-foot-trefoil (unidentified) a bluebell a bracken a bramble a bramble (unidentified) a cotoneaster (unidentified) a dandelion (unidentified) a greater plantain a Plant a spleenwort Adria Bellflower Alder an Angelica species (unidentified) an ivy-leaved speedwell Annual Meadow-grass Ash Blackthorn Bracken Bramble	cont.	Cuckoo-flower Daisy Dogwood Elder Enchanter's-nightshade English Elm Field Horsetail Field Maple Field Rose Field Wood-rush Garden Grape-hyacinth Garlic Mustard Germander Speedwell Gooseberry Gorse Great Mullein Great Willowherb Greater Burdock Greater Plantain

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
118 cont.	Greater Stitchwort Ground-ivy Groundsel Guelder-rose Hairy Bitter-cress Hard Rush Hart's-tongue Hawthorn Hazel Hedge Bindweed Hedge Woundwort Hemlock Hemlock Water-dropwort Herb-Robert Hogweed Holly Holm Oak Honeysuckle Hop Horse-chestnut (tree) Hybrid Oak Ivy Ivy-leaved Speedwell Ivy-leaved Toadflax Jointed Rush Lesser Burdock Lesser Celandine Lords-and-ladies Maidenhair Spleenwort Marsh Marigold Meadow Buttercup Meadow Crane's-bill Meadow Foxtail Meadow Vetchling Meadowsweet Mouse-ear-hawkweed Mugwort Nipplewort Pedunculate Oak Perennial Rye-grass Perforate St. John's-wort Pignut Ramsons Raspberry	Red Campion Red Currant Red Fescue Red Valerian Reed Canary-grass Ribwort Plantain Rosebay Willowherb Rough Chervil Rustyback Shepherd's-purse Silver Birch Smooth Sow-thistle Soft Rush Soft Shield-fern Spear Thistle Sweet Vernal Grass Sycamore (tree) Tormentil Tufted Hair-grass Water Figwort Wavy Bitter-cress Weld Western Red-cedar White Dead-nettle White Willow Wild Carrot Wild Cherry Wild Privet Wild Teasel Wilson's Honeysuckle Wood Anemone Wood Avens Wood Dock Wood Meadow-grass Wood Melick Wood Millet Wood Sage Wood Speedwell Yellow Archangel Yellow Flag Yellow-rattle Yew Yorkshire-fog	118 cont.

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
119	a bramble a curled dock a Plant Adria Bellflower Annual Meadow-grass Bramble Cat's-ear Cleavers Cock's-foot Common Chickweed Common Nettle Cow Parsley Creeping Buttercup Creeping Cinquefoil Curled Dock Cut-leaved Crane's-bill Daisy Groundsel Herb-Robert Ivy Perennial Rye-grass Procumbent Pearlwort Red Clover Red Dead-nettle Ribwort Plantain Shepherd's-purse Spear Thistle Sticky Mouse-ear White Clover Yarrow

KEY

- Site boundary
 Site boundary - 2km buffer
 Accuracy of Data (Refer to Desktop Assessment Report for Species Records Identifier for Desktop Records)
 1 and 10m
 100m

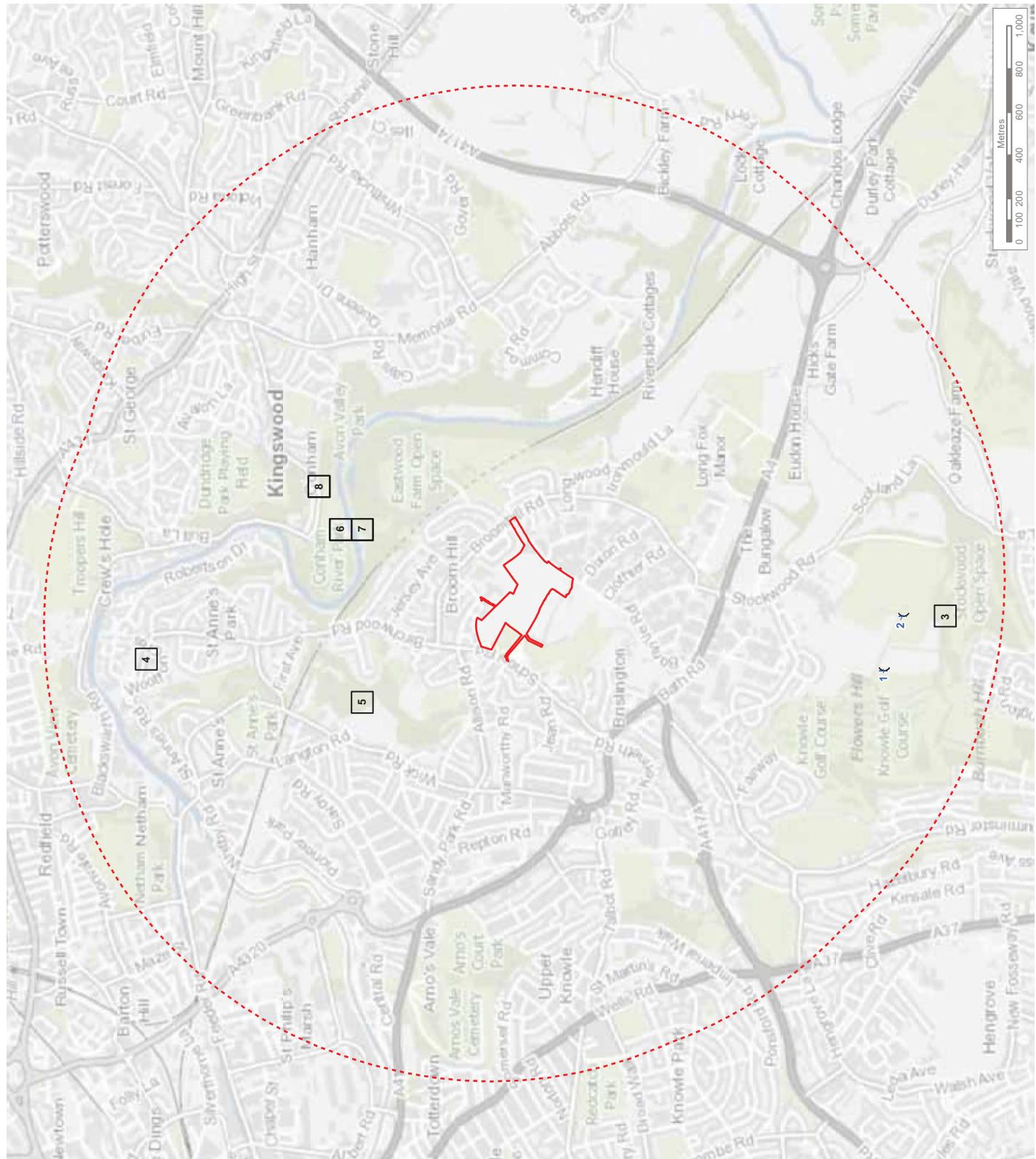


Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species
Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish

Project Number
G7507/20.033.4

Date
22/02/2022

Page 4 of 7



Rev Description	Drawn	Approved	Date



Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species
Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish

Project Number
G7507/20.033.4

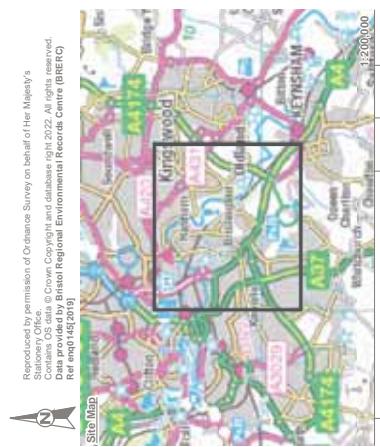
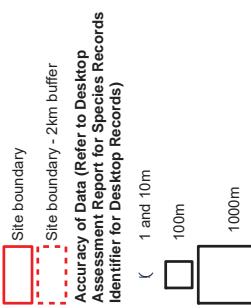
Date
22/02/2022

Page 4 of 7

**Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish Desktop Records
(Not-Notable Species)**

Refer to drawing G7507.20.033.4 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	a newt (unidentified)
2	a newt (unidentified)
3	a newt (unidentified)
4	a snake (unidentified)
5	a stickleback (unidentified)
6	Bream Lesser Forkbeard
7	Bream Lesser Forkbeard
8	a newt (unidentified) Lesser Forkbeard

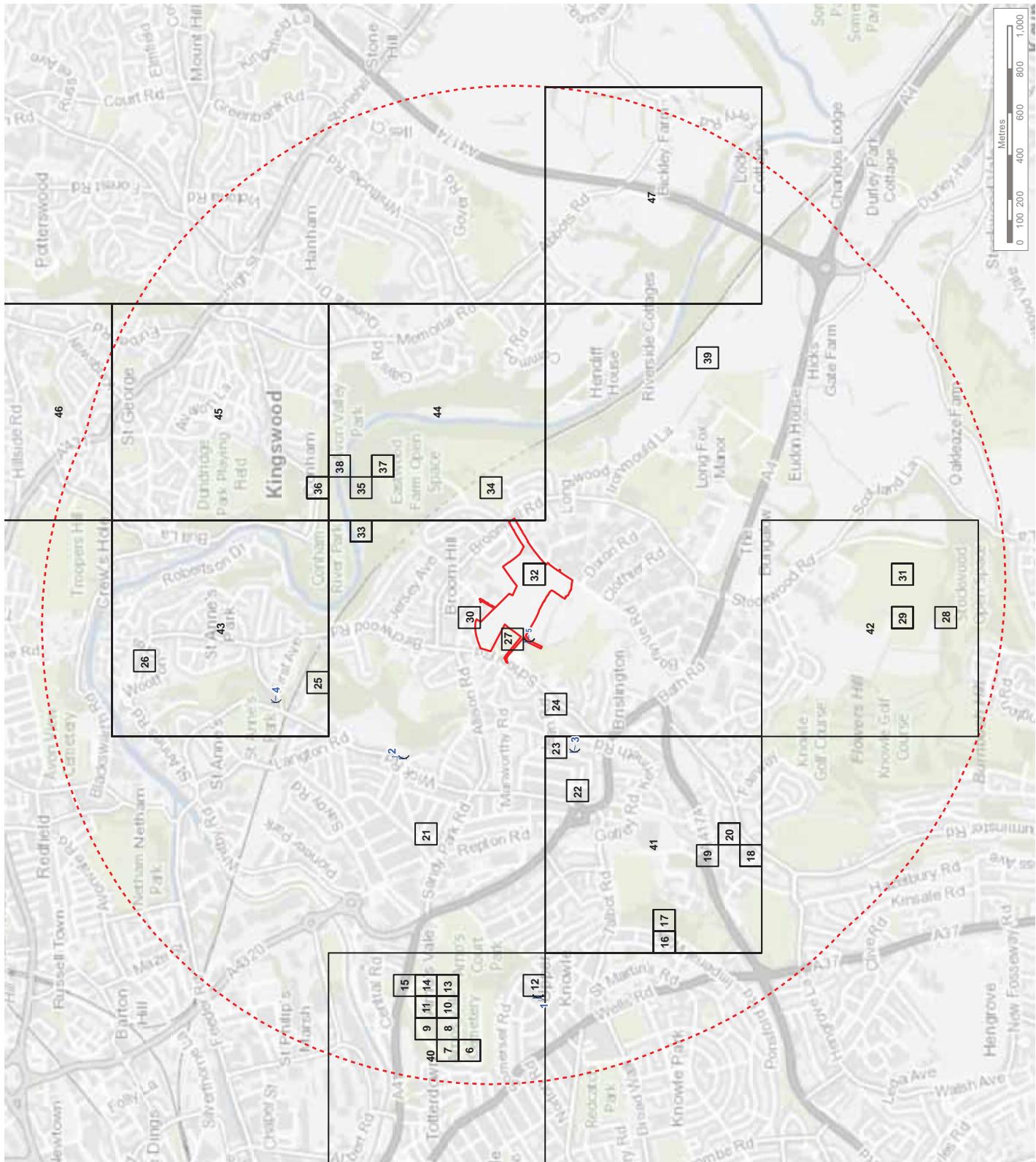
KEY

Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel: 01925 844044 e-mail: tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species
Drawing Number
G750720.033.5
Birds

Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	Date
JK	MK	RR	1:18,000 @ A3	22/02/2022
				Page 5 of 7



Birds Desktop Records (Not-Notable Species)

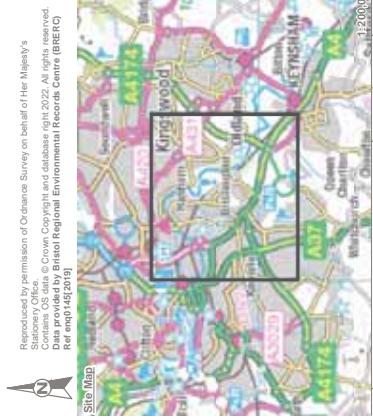
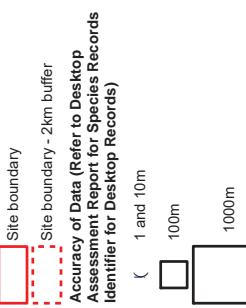
Refer to drawing G7507.20.033.5 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	a pigeon or dove (unidentified)
	Blackbird
	Jay
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
2	Blackbird
	Woodpigeon
3	a Corvus species (unidentified)
	Blackbird
4	Blackbird
5	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Chaffinch
	Jackdaw
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
6	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
7	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
8	Blackbird
9	Collared Dove
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
10	Blackbird
	Magpie
11	a pigeon or dove (unidentified)
	Blackbird
	Feral Pigeon
	Jay
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
12	Blackbird
13	Feral Pigeon
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
14	Carriion Crow
	Chaffinch
	Jay
	Woodpigeon
15	Jackdaw
16	a Corvus species (unidentified)
	a sparrow (unidentified)
	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Collared Dove
	Jackdaw
	Jay
	Long-tailed Tit
17	Magpie
18	Woodpigeon
	Magpie
19	Magpie
20	Blackbird
	Jackdaw
21	Blackbird
22	Carriion Crow
23	Blackbird
24	Carriion Crow
25	Blackbird
26	an owl (unidentified)
27	Woodpigeon
28	Jay
29	Chaffinch
	Collared Dove
	Jay
	Long-tailed Tit
	Blackbird
31	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
32	Jackdaw
	Woodpigeon

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
33	Carriion Crow
	Moorhen
	Woodpigeon
34	Magpie
35	Moorhen
36	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Magpie
	Moorhen
	Woodpigeon
37	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Jay
	Woodpigeon
38	Moorhen
39	Carriion Crow
40	Chaffinch
41	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Jackdaw
	Woodpigeon
42	Jay
43	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Chaffinch
	Collared Dove
	Feral Pigeon
	Jackdaw
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie
	Moorhen
	Woodpigeon
44	Blackbird
	Carriion Crow
	Chaffinch
	Collared Dove
	Feral Pigeon
	Jackdaw
	Jay
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie
	Moorhen
	Woodpigeon

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
45	Blackbird
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie
	Woodpigeon
46	a pigeon or dove (unidentified)
	an owl (unidentified)
	Blackbird
47	Blackbird
	Jay
	Long-tailed Tit
	Magpie

KEY

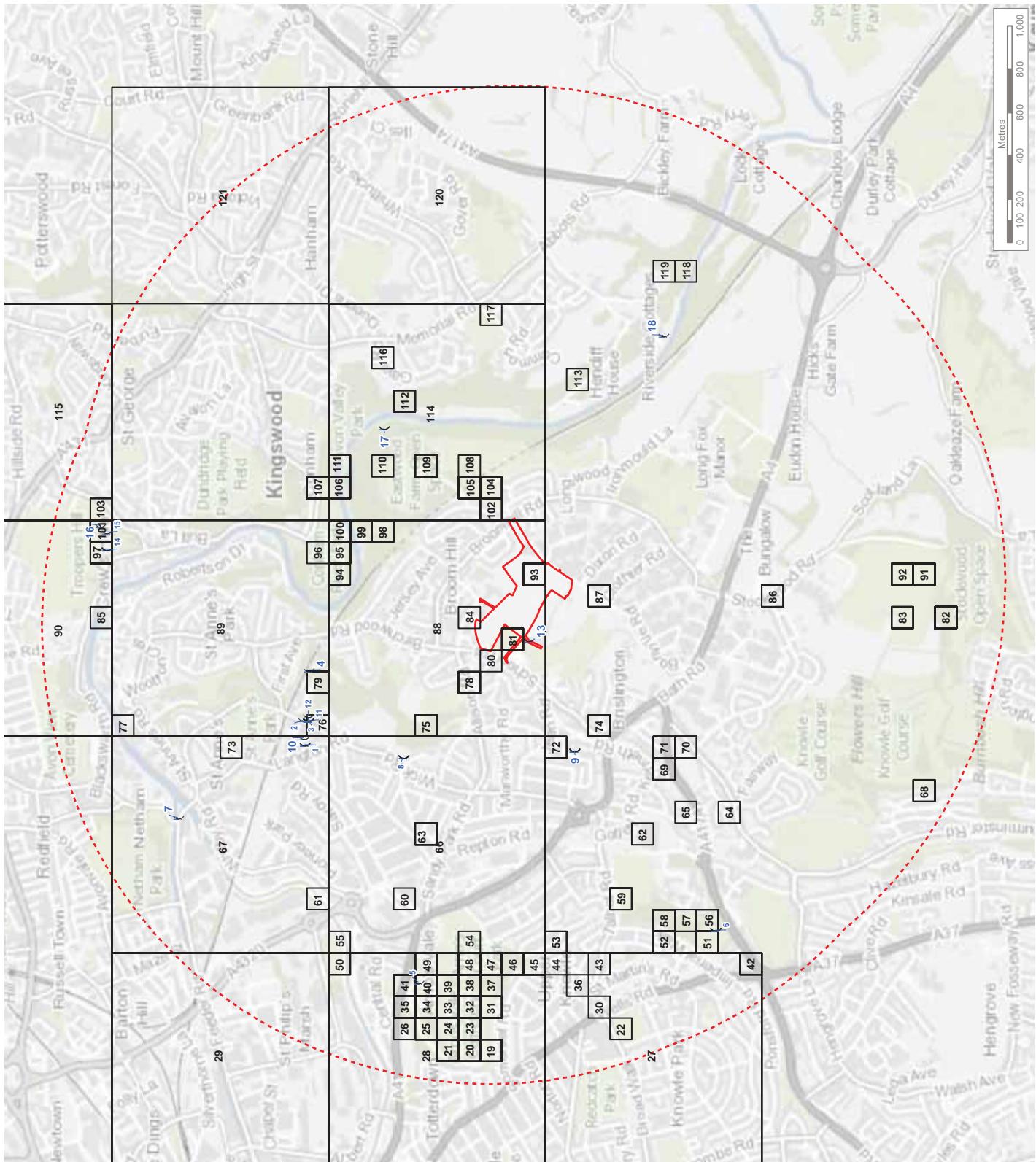
Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
 Tel: 01925 844004 e-mail: tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species
 Invertebrates

Drawing Number
G750720.033.6

Date
22/02/2022



Page 6 of 7

Invertebrates Desktop Records (Not-Notable Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.033.6 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	a clubhorned sawfly	14 cont.	Hawthorn Shieldbug
	Humming-bird Hawk-moth		Twin-spot Centurion
	Red Admiral		Dock Bug
2	Painted Lady	15	Ivy Bee
3	Rosemary Beetle	16	Common Blue
	Small Copper	17	a Coenagrionidae damselfly (unidentified)
4	a micro-moth	18	Banded Demoiselle
5	Brown Argus		Humming-bird Hawk-moth
6	a darter dragonfly (unidentified)	19	16-spot Ladybird
	Azure Damselfly		22-spot Ladybird
	Broad-bodied Chaser		a crab spider
	Emperor Dragonfly		a Zebra Spider
	Large Red Damselfly		Ash Key Gall Mite
	Large Skipper		Black Clock
7	Brimstone (butterfly)		Buff-tailed Bumble Bee
8	a cranefly (unidentified)		Common Carder Bee
	a flesh fly		Common Cardinal Beetle
	a Holly Blue		Common Green Capsid
	Speckled Wood		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	Woodlouse		24-spot Ladybird
9	a Holly Blue		a shield bug
	an Annelida species (unidentified)		a weevil (unidentified)
	Large White		a wolf spider (unidentified)
	Small White		an earwig (unidentified)
	Speckled Wood		Buff-tailed Bumble Bee
	Woodlouse		Common Blue
10	Box Tree Moth	20	Common Carder Bee
11	a bug		Common Earwig
	a dung beetle or chafer		Meadow Brown
	a green lacewing		Orange-tip
	a shield bug		Peacock
	Red Admiral		Ringlet
	Red-and-black Froghopper		Small Skipper
	Small Tortoiseshell		Small White
	Tortoise Bug		Speckled Bush Cricket
12	Privet Hawk-moth		Speckled Wood
13	Common Blue		Summer Chafer
14	a solitary bee		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	Birch Catkin Bug		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
21	a beetle (unidentified)	21 cont.	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing
	a cardinal or a net-winged beetle (unidentified)		Lesser Yellow Underwing
	a click beetle (unidentified)		Light Brown Apple Moth
	a dance fly		Long-horned Flat-body
	a foliage spider		Mother of Pearl
	a froghopper		Oak Bush Cricket
	a gall mite (unidentified)		Orange Swift
	a harvestman (unidentified)		Orange/16-spot Ladybird
	a jumping spider		Orange-tip
	a mayfly (unidentified)		Red Underwing
	a micro-moth		Scalloped Oak
	a pyralid moth		Seven-spot Ladybird
	a <i>Tipula</i> cranefly (unidentified)		Shuttle-shaped Dart
	a tortrix moth		Snout
	a wolf spider (unidentified)		Speckled Wood
	Brimstone Moth		Straw Dot
	Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing		Water Veneer
	Chequered Fruit-tree Tortrix		Wax Moth
	Common Carpet		White-lipped Snail
	Common Cockchafer		Willow Beauty
	Common Footman		Woodlouse
	Common Marble		Woodlouse Spider
22	Common Plume	22	Small White
	Common Swift		24-spot Ladybird
	Copper Underwing		a thrip (unidentified)
	Cypress Pug		Common Cockchafer
	Dark Sword-grass		Common Green Capsid
	Dark-triangle Button		Common Swift
	Double-striped Pug		Green Carpet
	Dun-bar		Red Admiral
	Flame Carpet		Speckled Wood
	Flame Shoulder		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	Forest Bug	23	22-spot Ladybird
	Furness Dowd		a Cicadellidae species (unidentified)
24	Garden Carpet		a Miridae species (unidentified)
	Green Carpet		a Tetragnatha species (unidentified)
	Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner		an aphid (unidentified)
	Large White		Common Cardinal Beetle
	Large Yellow Underwing		Common Garden Snail

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
24 cont.	Holly Leaf Gall Fly	28 cont.	an insect - hymenopteran
	Honey Bee		an insect - true fly (Diptera)
	Orange-tip		Apple Leaf Miner
	Red Admiral		Bee Moth
	Speckled Bush Cricket		Black Clock
	Speckled Wood		Bordered Marble
25	a click beetle		Bramble Shoot Moth
	a long-jawed spider		Bright-line Brown-eye
	a Nomada species (unidentified)		Brimstone Moth
	a plantbug or grassbug		Brindled Pug
	Black Clock		Broad-barred White
	Cobweb Spider		Broken-barred Carpet
	Holly Leaf Gall Fly		Brown House Moth
	Large Red Tailed Bumble Bee		Brown-spot Flat-body
	Meadow Grasshopper		Buff Arches
	Mother of Pearl		Burnished Brass
	Speckled Wood		Cabbage Moth
	Tapered Drone Fly		Chequered Fruit-tree Tortrix
	Thistle Gall Fly		Cherry Bark Moth
26	a micro-moth		Chestnut (moth)
27	Brimstone (butterfly)		Cloaked Minor
	Common Blue		Clouded Brindle
	Gatekeeper		Clouded Drab
	Large White		Comma
	Peacock		Common Carpet
	Red Admiral		Common Damselbug
	Small Tortoiseshell		Common Earwig
	Small White		Common Emerald
	Speckled Wood		Common Flower Bug
	14-spot Ladybird		Common Lutestring
28	a click beetle		Common Pug
	a Figure of Eighty		Common Quaker
	a ground beetle		Common Rustic agg.
	a hoverfly		Common Rustic or Lesser
	a longhorn moth		Common Rustic (undetermined)
	a micro-moth		Common Swift
	a moth		Common White Wave
	a plantbug or grassbug		Common Yellow Conch
	a pyralid moth		Coxcomb Prominent
	a tortrix moth		Cypress Carpet
			Dark Arches

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
28 cont.	Dark Dagger or Grey Dagger (undetermined) Dark Sword-grass Dark-barred Twist Dotted Border Double-striped Pug Early Grey Early Moth Early Thorn Elephant Hawk-moth Eyed Hawk-moth Fan-foot Flame Shoulder Garden Carpet Garden Pebble Golden Argent Great Nettle Weevil Green Carpet Green Oak Tortrix Green Shield Bug Green Tortoise Beetle Hawthorn Argent Hawthorn Shieldbug Herald Holly Leaf Gall Fly Honey Bee Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner Ingrailed Clay Large Fruit-tree Tortrix Light Arches Light Brown Apple Moth Light Emerald Lime-speck Pug Lychnis (moth) Maple Button March Moth March Tubic Meadow Brown Meadow Plant Bug Meal Moth Middle-barred Minor Mother of Pearl Mottled Beauty Mullein Moth Narrow-winged Pug Oak Beauty	Olive Pearl Orange/16-spot Ladybird Pale Pinion Pale Prominent Pale Tussock Phoenix Red Twin-spot Carpet Red-green Carpet Ringlet Ruby Tiger Rusty Dot Sandy Carpet Scalloped Hazel Scorched Carpet Silver Y Silver-ground Carpet Six-spot Burnet Small Blood-vein Small Fan-foot Small Grey Small Rivulet Small Tortoiseshell Small Waved Umber Snout Spear Thistle Lacebug Speckled Bush Cricket Speckled Wood Spectacle Spotted Shoot Moth Spruce Carpet Square-spot Rustic Straw Dot Straw-barred Pearl Streamer Swollen-thighed Beetle Sycamore Midget Tent Spider Treble Lines Turnip Moth Twenty-plume Moth Twin-spotted Quaker V-Pug Waved Umber Yarrow Plume Yellow Shell	

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
29	a micro-moth an aphid
30	Small White
31	a snail (unidentified) Gatekeeper Meadow Brown Ringlet Sheep Tick
32	a Lepthyphantes money spider (unidentified) a long-jawed spider a soldier beetle (unidentified) a true fly (unidentified) an orb-weaver spider Black Clock Common Blue Common Earwig Holly Blue Red Admiral Ringlet Speckled Wood
33	a Cylindroiulus species (unidentified) a Grammoptera species (unidentified) a ground bug a mite (Acarine) (unidentified) a Palloptera species (unidentified) a springtail (Collembola) a Tomocerus species (unidentified) a weevil (unidentified) a woodlouse spider Clear Glass Snail Common Cardinal Beetle Common Earwig Common Rough Woodlouse Common Shiny Woodlouse Common Striped Woodlouse Girdled Snail Holly Blue Kentish Snail Rounded Snail

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
33 cont.	Speckled Bush Cricket Strawberry Snail White-legged Snake Millipede White-lipped Snail White-tailed Bumble Bee
34	14-spot Ladybird 22-spot Ladybird 24-spot Ladybird a bee (unidentified) a bee-fly or bee fly (unidentified) a beetle (unidentified) a bug a click beetle a crab spider a cuckoo bee (unidentified) a dance fly a froghopper a Geophilidae species (unidentified) a ground beetle a hoverfly a hoverfly (unidentified) a longhorn beetle a long-jawed spider a Megachile species (unidentified) a mollusc a Nomada species (unidentified) a Pieridae species (unidentified) a pill woodlouse a plantbug or grassbug a pollen beetle or sap beetle (unidentified) a Polydrusus species (unidentified) a Protapion species (unidentified) a rove beetle a Six-spot Burnet a Sphecodes species (unidentified) a spider (unidentified) a springtail (unidentified) a thick-legged flower beetle a tortrix moth

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
34 cont.	a weevil (unidentified)	34 cont.	Red Ant
	a wolf spider (unidentified)		Ringlet
	an Amblyteles species (unidentified)		Small Black Ant
	an earwig (unidentified)		Small Nettle Weevil
	an Eristalis hoverfly		Small Skipper
	an ichneumon wasp		Small Tortoiseshell
	Angle Shades		Small White
	Azure Damselfly		Spear Thistle Lacebug
	Black Clock		Speckled Bush Cricket
	Brimstone (butterfly)		Speckled Wood
	Cobweb Spider		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	Comma		Timothy Grassbug
	Common Carder Bee		Tube Web Spider
	Common Cardinal Beetle		Wasp Beetle
	Common Cockchafer		White-lipped Snail
	Common Damselbug		White-tailed Bumble Bee
	Common Earwig		Woodlouse
	Common Flower Bug	35	a froghopper (unidentified)
	Common Pill Woodlouse		a micro-moth
	Common Rough Woodlouse		a snail (unidentified)
	Cuckoo-spit Insect		a snail-killing fly
	Currant Pug		a wolf spider (unidentified)
	Green Carpet		Buff-tailed Bumble Bee
	Green Shield Bug		Common Plume
	Green Tortoise Beetle		Cork Moth
	Green-veined White		Cuckoo-spit Insect
	Grey Mining Bee		Diamond-back Moth
	Holly Blue		Holly Leaf Gall Fly
	Holly Leaf Gall Fly		Large White
	Honey Bee		Red Ant
	Large Pied-hoverfly		Small Skipper
	Large Red Tailed Bumble Bee		Water Cricket
	Large Skipper		White-lipped Snail
	Large White		White-tailed Bumble Bee
	Marbled White		Woodlouse Spider
36	Marsh Damselbug	36	Small White
	Meadow Grasshopper	37	Meadow Brown
	Meadow Plant Bug	38	a mite (Acarine) (unidentified)
	Nettle Groundbug		a snail (unidentified)
	Notch-horned Cleg		an Aphis species (unidentified)
	Orange-tip		Buff-tailed Bumble Bee
	Peppered Moth		Holly Blue
37	Pill Millipede		Orange-tip
	Rabbit Hutch Spider		Speckled Wood
	Raspberry Beetle		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
39	a cluster fly (unidentified)	41 cont.	Common Carpet
	a green lacewing		Common Cockchafer
	a harvestman (unidentified)		Common Earwig
	a ladybird (unidentified)		Common Marbled Carpet
	a micro-moth		Common Roller
	a seed weevil		Common Swift
	a snail (unidentified)		Currant Pug
	a spider (unidentified)		Dark-barred Twist
	Buff-tailed Bumble Bee		Double-striped Pug
	Codling Moth		Flame Shoulder
	Common Cardinal Beetle		Green Carpet
	Common Cockchafer		Grey Pug
	Common Wasp		Hairy Footed Flower Bee
	Holly Blue		Hebrew Character
	Large Red Tailed Bumble Bee		Herald
	Light Brown Apple Moth		Large Yellow Underwing
	Orange-tip		Light Brown Apple Moth
	Red Admiral		Light Emerald
	Shuttle-shaped Dart		Marbled Minor
	Small Tortoiseshell		Mottled Pug
	Speckled Wood		Muslin Moth
40	a butterfly or moth (unidentified)		Orange/16-spot Ladybird
	a snail (unidentified)		Pale Tussock
	Cobweb Spider		Peppered Moth
	Common Wasp		Red Admiral
	Drone Fly		Red Twin-spot Carpet
	Honey Bee		Red-barred Tortrix
	Marbled White		Setaceous Hebrew Character
	Willughby's Leaf-cutter Bee		Shuttle-shaped Dart
41	14-spot Ladybird		Speckled Wood
	a click beetle		Spruce Carpet
	a green lacewing		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	a Hylaeus species (unidentified)		Tapered Drone Fly
	a longhorn beetle		Ten-spot Ladybird
	a micro-moth		Treble Bar
	a Nomada species (unidentified)		Waved Umber
	a plantbug or grassbug		White-tailed Bumble Bee
	a Polydrusus species (unidentified)	42	Comma
	a soldier beetle		Peacock
	a tortrix moth		Red Admiral
	Angle Shades	43	Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner
	Bee Moth	44	Small White
	Birch Shieldbug	45	Common Blue
	Clouded Silver		Gatekeeper
	Codling Moth		Large White

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
45 cont.	Meadow Brown	49	a ground beetle
	Small White		a longhorn beetle
	Speckled Wood		a long-jawed spider
46	Comma		a money spider
	Common Blue		a plantbug or grassbug
	Gatekeeper		a sawfly
	Large White		a thick-legged flower beetle
	Meadow Brown		a Yellow Shell
	Red Admiral		Black Clock
	Ringlet		Common Damselbug
	Small Skipper		Common Earwig
	Speckled Wood		Common Field Grasshopper
47	a beetle (unidentified)	50	Cuckoo-spit Insect
	a biting midge (unidentified)		Holly Leaf Gall Fly
	a cranefly (unidentified)		Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner
	a Daphnia water flea (unidentified)		Large Pied-hoverfly
	a Hydrobia species (unidentified)		Meadow Grasshopper
	a Limnius species (unidentified)		Small Copper
	a non-biting midge (unidentified)		Speckled Wood
	a pea mussel (unidentified)		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	a Philopotamus species (unidentified)		a micro-moth
	a Planaria flatworm (unidentified)	51	Peacock
	a scavenger water beetle (unidentified)		a flesh fly (unidentified)
	an Aedes species (unidentified)		a hoverfly
	Common Blue		a plantbug or grassbug
	Common Water Slater		Common Carder Bee
	Drone Fly		Common red soldier beetle
	Large Skipper		Dark Bush Cricket
	Ringlet		Meadow Brown
	Speckled Wood		Meadow Grasshopper
	Water Cricket		Ringlet
48	Common Blue		Swollen-thighed Beetle
	Gatekeeper		Tent Spider
	Large White		Yellow Legged Mining Bee
	Meadow Brown	52	Barred Yellow
	Peacock		Brimstone (butterfly)
	Ringlet		Brimstone Moth
	Small Skipper		Common Blue
	Speckled Wood		Large White

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
53	Red Admiral
	Small Tortoiseshell
54	Ringlet
55	Peacock
56	16-spot Ladybird
	24-spot Ladybird
	a Clover Seed Weevil
	a dolichopodid fly
	a plantbug or grassbug
	a seed weevil
	Seven-spot Ladybird
	White Clover Seed Weevil
	Woundwort Shield Bug
57	an <i>Antherea</i> species (unidentified)
58	16-spot Ladybird
	24-spot Ladybird
	a bladder snail
	a dung beetle or chafer
	a <i>Glossiphonia</i> leech (unidentified)
	a harvestman
	a <i>Lymnaea</i> species (unidentified)
	a <i>Notonecta</i> backswimmer (unidentified)
	a plantbug or grassbug
	Azure Damselfly
	Broad-bodied Chaser
	Common Blue
	Common Damselbug
	Common red soldier beetle
	Dock Bug
	Emperor Dragonfly
	Green Shield Bug
	Green-veined White
	Holly Blue
	Kentish Snail
	Large Pied-hoverfly
	Meadow Brown
	Meadow Grasshopper
	Pond Olive
	Seven-spot Ladybird

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
58 cont.	Small Skipper
	Small White
	Speckled Wood
	Tortoise Bug
59	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Small White
	Swallow-tailed Moth
	True Lover's Knot
	Waved Umber
60	Purple Hairstreak
61	a micro-moth
62	a micro-moth
63	a cobweb spider
	a Stratiomyidae soldier fly (unidentified)
	a true fly (unidentified)
	a woodlouse or slater (unidentified)
	Common Cockchafer
	Common Garden Snail
	Marmalade Hoverfly
64	Meadow Brown
65	a micro-moth
66	a micro-moth
	Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner
67	a leaf-mining fly
	a micro-moth
68	Peacock
	Small Tortoiseshell
69	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Large White
	Peacock
	Red Admiral
	Small Tortoiseshell
	Small White
70	Speckled Wood
	Holly Blue
	Orange-tip
71	Peacock
	Holly Blue
	Large White
	Small White
	Speckled Wood

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
72	a spider (unidentified)
	a woodlouse or slater (unidentified)
	an earthworm (unidentified)
73	a bee (unidentified)
74	a gall mite
	a micro-moth
	Firethorn Leaf-miner
	Garden Midget
	Holly Leaf Gall Fly
75	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Orange-tip
	Small Tortoiseshell
76	a <i>Phyllobius</i> species (unidentified)
77	a micro-moth
78	a micro-moth
	a sawfly
	Forest Bug
79	a Common Pug
	a leafhopper
	a Mottled Pug
	a Shuttle-shaped Dart
	a Silver-ground Carpet
	a tortrix moth
	Bee Moth
	Birch Shieldbug
	Brimstone Moth
	Broken-barred Carpet
	Common Cockchafer
	Common Marbled Carpet
	Common Pug
	Flame Carpet
	Flame Shoulder
	Green Carpet
	Heart and Dart
	Light Brown Apple Moth
	Middle-barred Minor
	Mottled Pug
	Shuttle-shaped Dart
	Silver-ground Carpet
	Small Fan-foot
	Small Magpie
	Ten-spot Ladybird
	Waved Umber

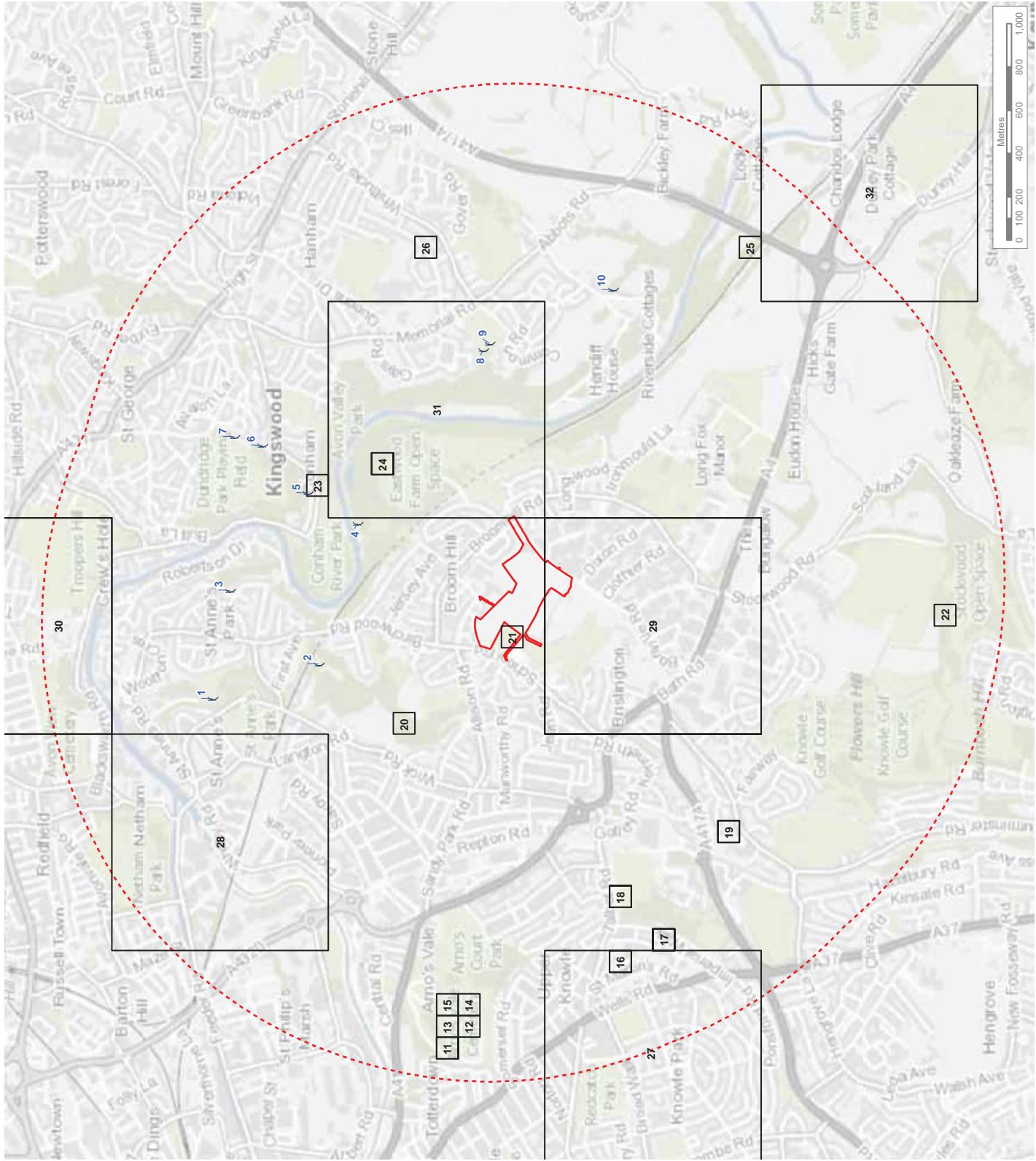
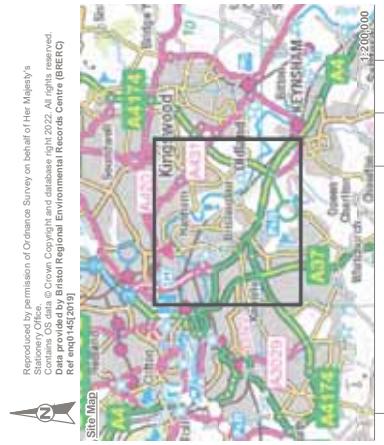
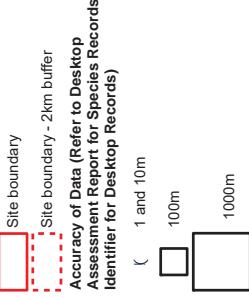
Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
80	Chimney Sweeper
81	14-spot Ladybird
	a <i>Helophilus</i> hoverfly (unidentified)
	a Salticidae species (unidentified)
	Green Dock Beetle
82	Azure Damselfly
	Black-tailed Skimmer
	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Brown Argus
	Burnet Companion
	Comma
	Common Blue
	Common Blue Damselfly
	Common Darter
	Emperor Dragonfly
	Gatekeeper
	Green-veined White
	Holly Blue
	Large Skipper
	Large White
	Marbled White
	Meadow Brown
	Orange-tip
	Peacock
	Purple Hairstreak
	Red Admiral
	Ringlet
	Six-spot Burnet
	Small Skipper
	Small Tortoiseshell
	Southern Hawker
	Speckled Wood
83	Holly Blue
	Orange-tip
	Speckled Wood
84	Red Admiral
85	Painted Lady
86	Ringlet
	Small Skipper
87	Gatekeeper
	Meadow Brown
	Peacock
88	a leaf-mining fly

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
89	a fly
	a leaf-mining fly
	a micro-moth
	Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner
	Red Admiral
	Sycamore Midget
90	a blue or a copper or a hairstreak butterfly (unidentified)
	a ground bug
	a hoverfly
	Bramble Sawfly
	Broad Centurion
	Kite-tailed Robberfly
	Marbled White
	Ringlet
91	a Coreidae species (unidentified)
	a hoverfly
	a plantbug or grassbug
	a tortrix moth
	Comma
	Small White
	Speckled Bush Cricket
92	14-spot Ladybird
	a Tetrastichus wasp (unidentified)
	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Meadow Brown
	Six-spot Burnet
	Swollen-thighed Beetle
	Timothy Grassbug
93	a plantbug or grassbug
	Brown Silver-line
	Common Blue
	Common red soldier beetle
	White-tailed Bumble Bee
94	Brassica Bug
95	14-spot Ladybird
	a hoverfly
	a leaf-mining fly
	a plantbug or grassbug
	Azure Damselfly
	Batman Hoverfly
	Blue-tailed Damselfly
	Common Flower Bug

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
95 cont.	Common red soldier beetle
	Marmalade Hoverfly
	Notch-horned Cleg
	Seven-spot Ladybird
	Southern Hawker
96	Common Cardinal Beetle
97	a micro-moth
	a plume moth
98	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Chimney Sweeper
	Orange-tip
	Silver Y
	Tortoise Bug
99	a bug
	a freshwater shrimp (unidentified)
	a Hirudinea leech (unidentified)
	a Lymnaeidae pond snail (unidentified)
	a pondskater (unidentified)
	a wolf spider (unidentified)
	Banded Demoiselle
	Bishop's Mitre
100	Common Backswimmer
	Meadow Brown
	Parent Bug
	Punctate Corixa
	Tortoise Bug
	a Field Digger Wasp
101	a freshwater shrimp (unidentified)
	an Ephemeraeidae species (unidentified)
	Banded Demoiselle
	Broad-bodied Chaser
	Meadow Brown
	Ringlet
	Speckled Wood
101	24-spot Ladybird
	a gall fly
	a leaf-mining fly
	a plantbug or grassbug
	a pyralid moth
	a Tetragnathidae species (unidentified)
	a tortrix moth
	Buff-tip

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
101 cont.	Fan-bristled Robberfly		a leaf-mining fly
	Meadow Grasshopper		a leech
	Pine Ladybird		a Nephrotoma species (unidentified)
102	a cardinal or a net-winged beetle (unidentified)		a Phyllobius species (unidentified)
	a Small White or Green-veined White (unidentified)		a Pimpla species (unidentified)
	Orange-tip		a plantbug or grassbug
	Speckled Wood		a sawfly
	Clouded Yellow		a Scorpion Fly (unidentified)
103	Migrant Hawker		a soldier beetle
	a damselfly (unidentified)		a Syrphus hoverfly (unidentified)
104	a dragonfly, darter, chaser, hawker or damselfly (unidentified)		Amber Snail
	Chimney Sweeper		an Arion slug (unidentified)
	Common Blue		Batman Hoverfly
	Common Carder Bee		Black Snipefly
	Large Red Tailed Bumble Bee		Broad-bodied Chaser
	Speckled Wood		Brown Lipped Snail
	Comma		Common Carder Bee
105	Common Carder Bee		Common Damselbug
	Large White		Common Garden Snail
	Orange-tip		Common Rough Woodlouse
	Small White		Common Shiny Woodlouse
	Candy Stripe Spider	107 cont.	Copse Snail
106	Comma		Cuckoo-spit Insect
	Dark Bush Cricket		Early Bumble Bee
	Gatekeeper		Emperor Dragonfly
	Golden-tailed Hoverfly		Forest Bug
	Large White		Great Nettle Weevil
	Red Admiral		Greater Bulb-fly
	Ringlet		Holly Leaf Gall Fly
	Small Tortoiseshell		Honey Bee
	a Calopteryx species (unidentified)		Kentish Snail
	a Ceraclea caddisfly (unidentified)		Large Pied-hoverfly
107	a Corixidae water-boatman (unidentified)		Marmalade Hoverfly
	a flesh fly (unidentified)		Plaited Door Snail
	a fly		Sheep Tick
	a glass snail (unidentified)		Small Black Ant
	a harvestman		Southern Pill Woodlouse
	a hoverfly		Speckled Bush Cricket
	a leafhopper		Straw Dot

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
107 cont.	Strawberry Snail	114 cont	Peacock
	Sycamore Aphid		Pill Millipede
	Sycamore Cherry Mite		Seven-spot Ladybird
	Tree Bumblebee		Small White
	Turnip Sawfly		Speckled Wood
	White-lipped Snail		Tapered Drone Fly
	Yellow Dung Fly		a black fly (unidentified)
108	a gall mite	115	a bumble bee (unidentified)
109	14-spot Ladybird		a butterfly or moth (unidentified)
	a plantbug or grassbug		a grasshopper (unidentified)
	Azure Damselfly		a spider (unidentified)
	Comma		a wasp (unidentified)
	Common Earwig		a woodlouse or slater (unidentified)
	Green Dock Beetle		an earthworm (unidentified)
	Large Skipper		an earwig (unidentified)
110	Meadow Brown	116	Red Admiral
	Meadow Grasshopper	117	Two-spot Ladybird
	Meadow Plant Bug	118	a micro-moth
	Ringlet	119	Red Wood Ant
	Speckled Bush Cricket	120	Brimstone (butterfly)
	Timothy Grassbug	Broad-bodied Chaser	
	a Phyllobius species (unidentified)	121	Seven-spot Ladybird
111	a damselfly (unidentified)		
	a pondskater (unidentified)		
	Broad-bodied Chaser		
	Common Backswimmer		
	Large Red Damselfly		
	Orange-tip		
112	a hoverfly		
	a leaf beetle		
	a micro-moth		
	Brimstone (butterfly)		
	Comma		
	Common Carder Bee		
	Orange/16-spot Ladybird		
	Orange-tip		
	Peacock		
113	Small Tortoiseshell		
113	a micro-moth		
114	a sawfly		
	Birch Catkin Bug		
	Buff-tailed Bumble Bee		
	Comma		
	Common Flower Bug		
	Orange-tip		

KEY

Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel 01925 844044 e-mail tep@epuk.com www.tep.uk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Non-Notable Species
Drawing Number
G750720.033.7

Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	Date
JK	MK	RR	1:18,000 @ A3	22/02/2022
Page 7 of 7				

**Mammals Desktop Records
(Not-Notable Species)**

Refer to drawing G7507.20.033.7 for spatial location of
species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Mole
2	Mole
3	Mole
4	Mole
5	Mole
6	Mole
7	Mole
8	Mole
9	Mole
10	Fox
11	Grey Squirrel
12	Grey Squirrel
13	Roe Deer
14	Grey Squirrel
15	Fox
16	Fox
17	Fox
18	Fox
19	Fox Roe Deer
20	Grey Squirrel
21	Grey Squirrel
22	Roe Deer
23	Grey Squirrel
24	a deer (unidentified) Grey Squirrel
25	Grey Squirrel
26	Fox
27	Fox
28	Fox
29	Fox Grey Squirrel
30	Fox
31	Roe Deer
32	Grey Squirrel

KEY

- Site boundary - 2km buffer
 Page Number and Taxon Reference:

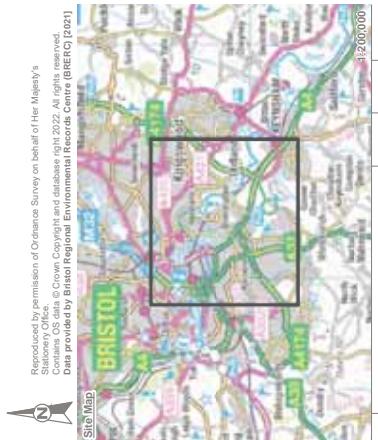
Page 1: Overview

Page 2: Bird

Page 3: Invertebrate

Page 4: Mammal

Page 5: Plant



Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
 Tel 01925 840404 e-mail tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

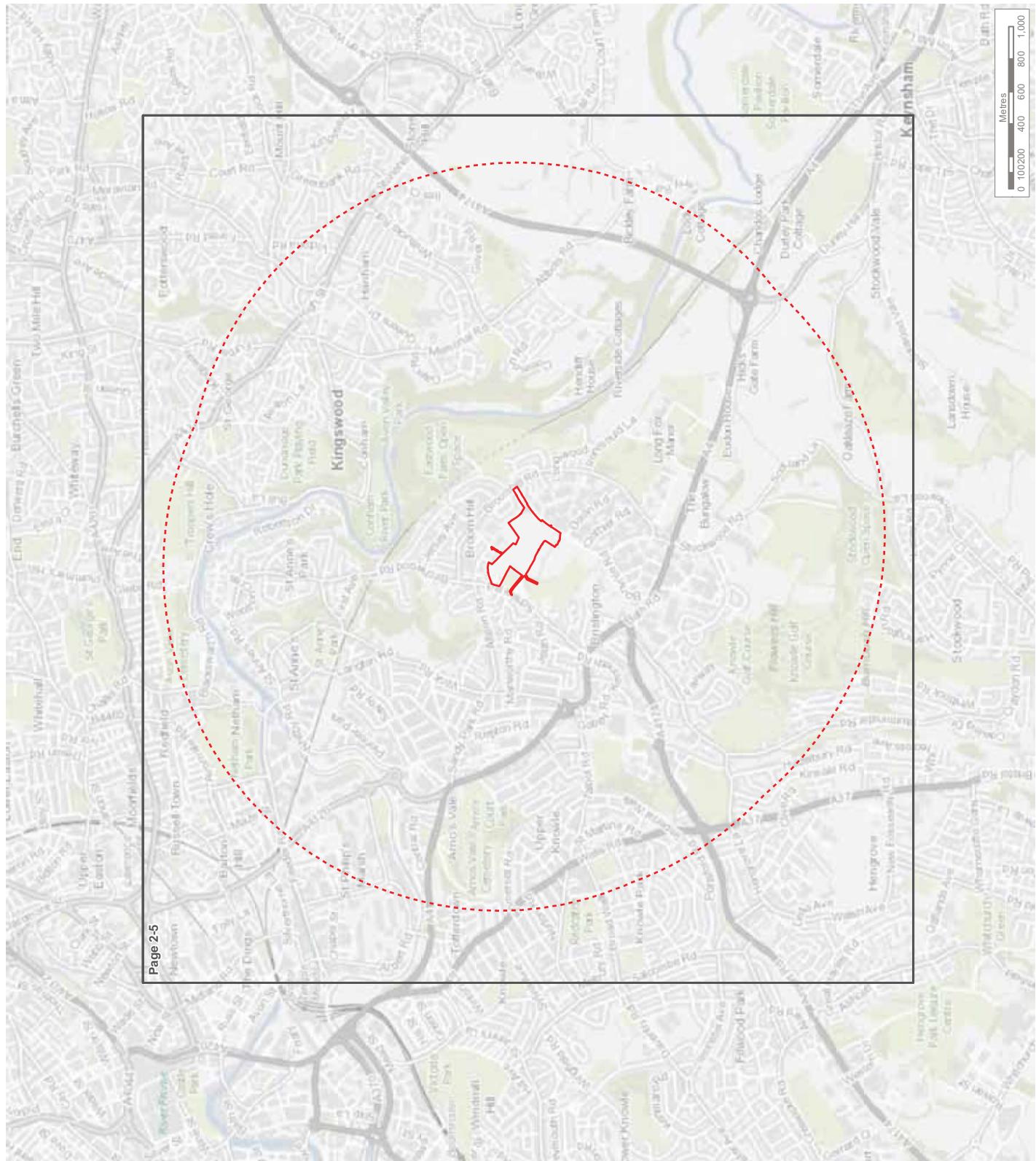
Project

Brislington Meadows

Species Desktop Data - Invasive Species Overview

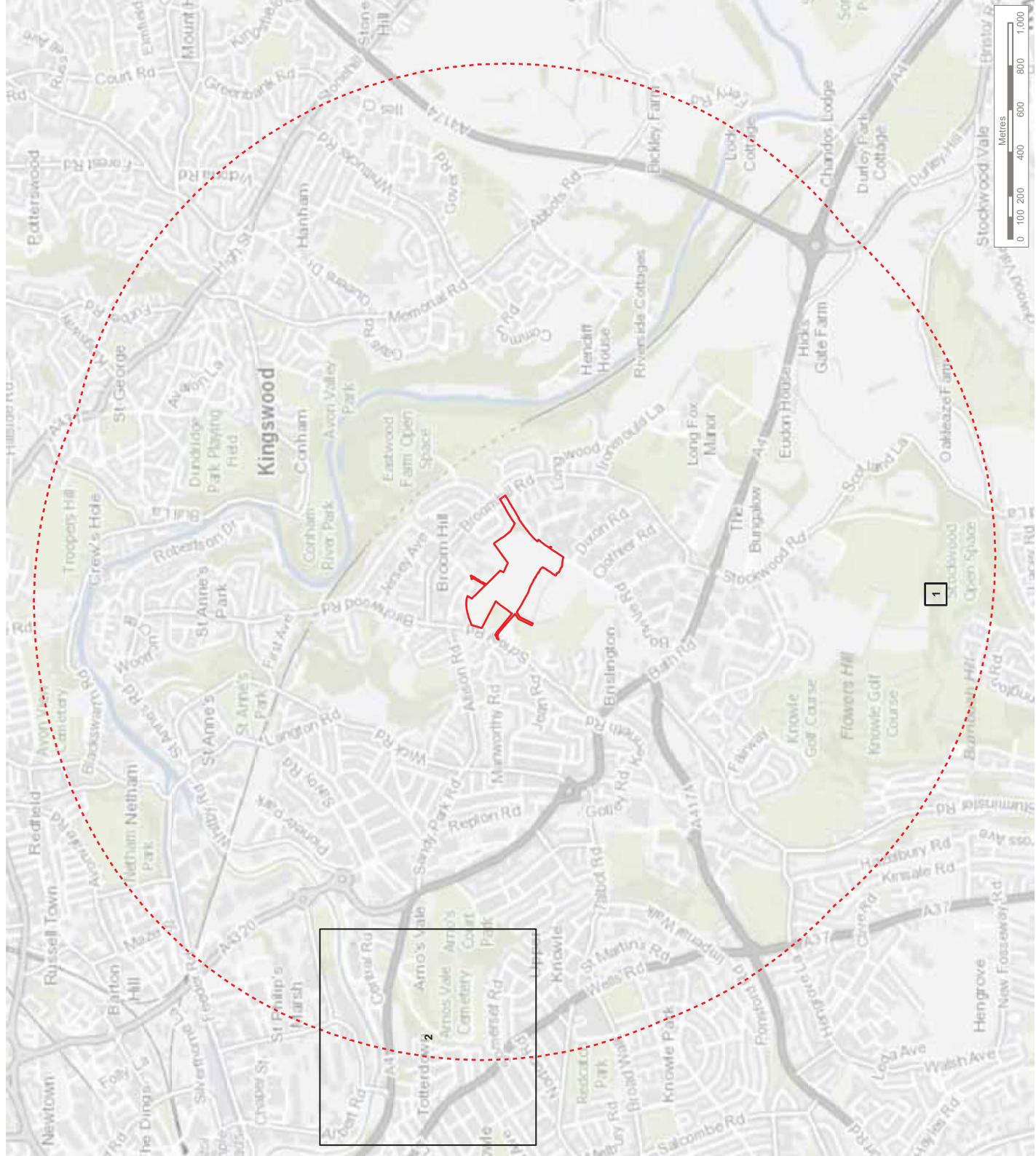
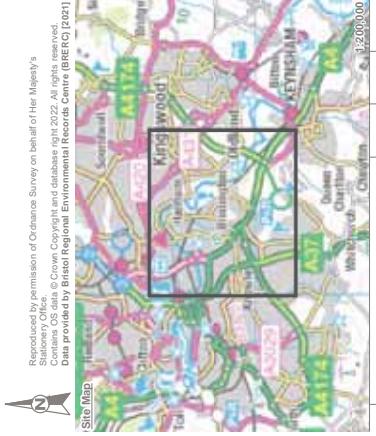
Drawing Number
 G750720.036.1

Page 1 of 5

Date
 22/02/2022

KEY

- Site boundary - 2km buffer
- Accuracy of Data (Refer to Desktop Assessment Report for Species Records Identifier for Desktop Records)



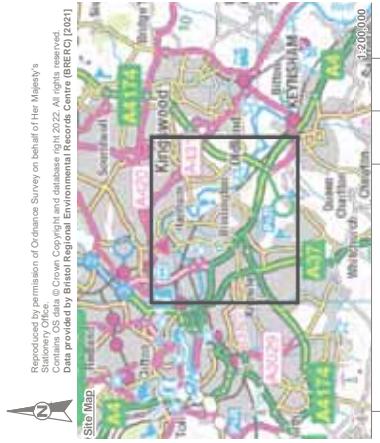
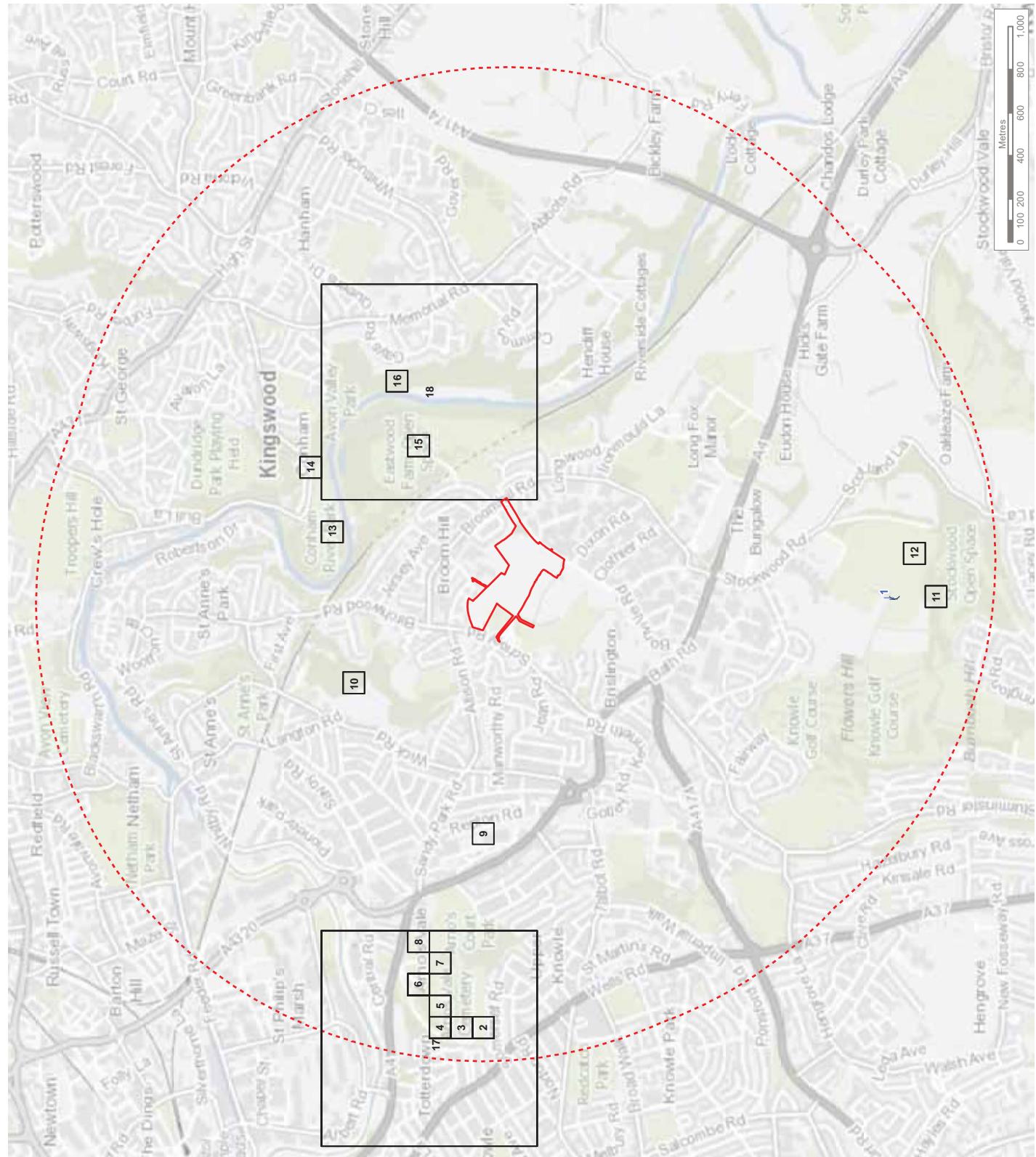
Birds Desktop Records (Invasive Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.036.2 for spatial
location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Canada Goose
2	Carolina Wood Duck

KEY

- Site boundary - 2km buffer
- Accuracy of Data (Refer to Desktop Assessment Report for Species Records Identifier for Desktop Records)
- 1 and 10m
- 100m
- 1000m



THE
ENVIRONMENT
PARTNERSHIP

Genesis Centre, Birdwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH

Tel 01925 840404 e-mail tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The
Species Desktop Data - Invasive Species
Drawing Number
G750720.036.3

Drawn	Checked	Approved	Scale	Date
MK	SA	RR	1:18,000 @ A3	22/02/2022

Page 3 of 5	Date
	22/02/2022

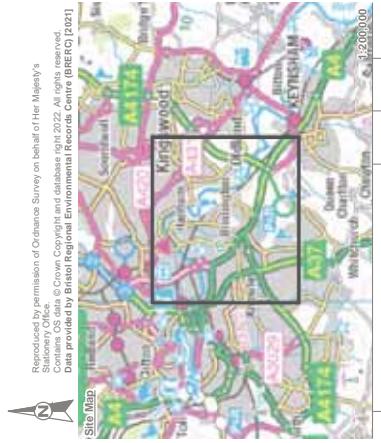
Invertebrate Desktop Records (Invasive Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.036.3 for spatial location
of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	a flatworm
2	Harlequin Ladybird
3	Harlequin Ladybird
4	Harlequin Ladybird
5	Harlequin Ladybird
6	Harlequin Ladybird
7	Harlequin Ladybird
8	Harlequin Ladybird
9	Harlequin Ladybird
10	Harlequin Ladybird
11	Harlequin Ladybird
12	Harlequin Ladybird
13	Harlequin Ladybird
14	Harlequin Ladybird
15	Harlequin Ladybird
16	Harlequin Ladybird
17	Harlequin Ladybird
18	Harlequin Ladybird

KEY

- Site boundary - 2km buffer
- Accuracy of Data (Refer to Desktop Assessment Report for Species Records)
- Identifier for Desktop Records
- 100m



Project
Brislington Meadows

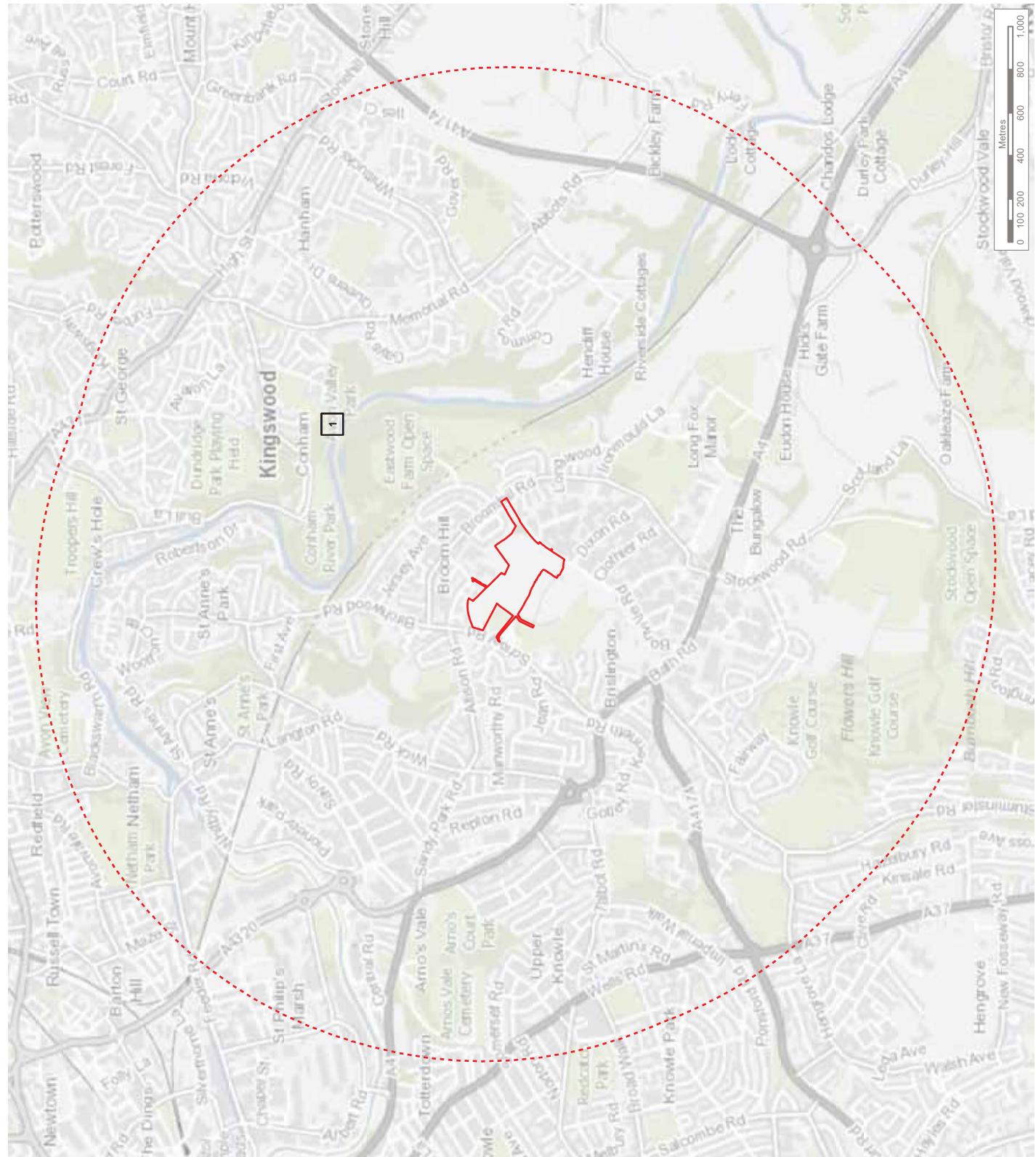
Species Desktop Data - Invasive Species

Mammal

Drawing Number
G750720.0364

Date
22/02/2022

Page 4 of 5



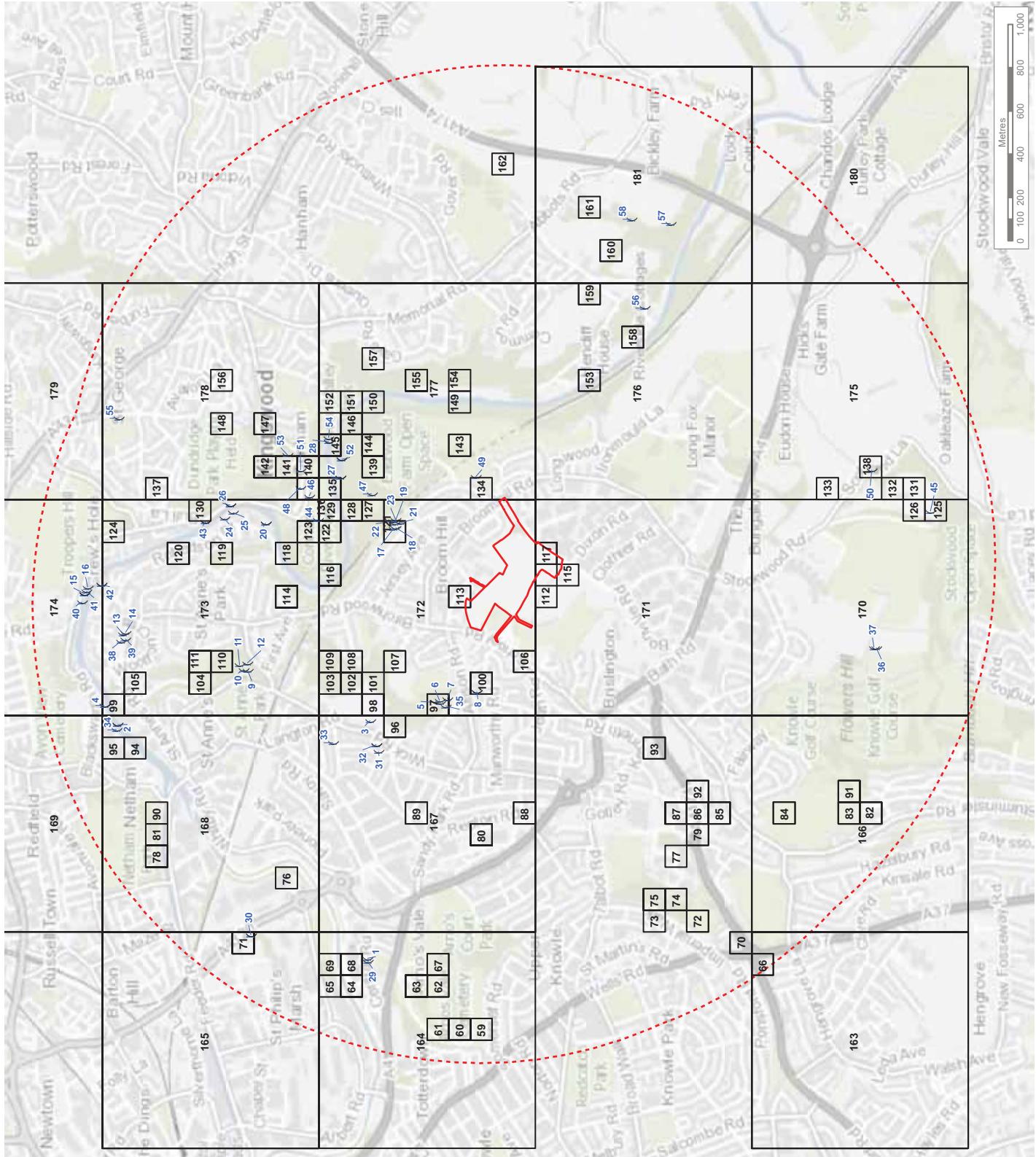
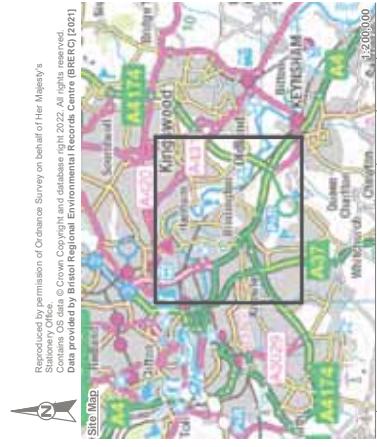
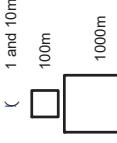
Mammals Desktop Records (Invasive Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.036.4 for spatial
location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	American Mink

KEY

Site boundary - 2km buffer
Accuracy of Data (Refer to Desktop Assessment Report for Species Records)
Identifier for Desktop Records



Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH
Tel: 01925 840404 e-mail: tep@tepuk.com www.tepuk.com

Project
Brislington Meadows

The Species Desktop Data - Invasive Species
Drawing Number G750720.036.5
Drawn **MK** Checked **SA** Approved **RR** Scale **1:18,000** @ **A3** Date **22/02/2022**

Page 5 of 5

Plants Desktop Records (Invasive Species)

Refer to drawing G7507.20.036.5 for spatial location of species data

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name	Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
1	Japanese Knotweed	41	Japanese Knotweed
2	Japanese Knotweed	42	Buddleia
3	Japanese Knotweed	43	Himalayan Balsam
4	Japanese Knotweed	44	Himalayan Balsam
5	Japanese Knotweed	45	Japanese Knotweed
6	Japanese Knotweed	46	Japanese Knotweed
7	Japanese Knotweed	47	Japanese Knotweed
8	Japanese Knotweed	48	Japanese Knotweed
9	Japanese Knotweed	49	Japanese Knotweed
10	Japanese Knotweed	50	Japanese Knotweed
11	Japanese Knotweed	51	Japanese Knotweed
12	Japanese Knotweed	52	Canadian Waterweed Himalayan Balsam
13	Japanese Knotweed	53	Japanese Knotweed
14	Japanese Knotweed	54	Japanese Knotweed
15	Japanese Knotweed	55	Japanese Knotweed
16	Japanese Knotweed	56	Japanese Knotweed
17	Japanese Knotweed	57	Himalayan Balsam
18	Japanese Knotweed	58	Himalayan Balsam
19	Japanese Knotweed	59	Himalayan Balsam
20	Japanese Knotweed	60	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed Winter Heliotrope
21	Japanese Knotweed	61	Winter Heliotrope
22	Japanese Knotweed	62	Buddleia
23	Japanese Knotweed	63	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed Russian Vine Virginia-creeper Wall Cotoneaster Winter Heliotrope
24	Japanese Knotweed	64	Japanese Knotweed
25	Japanese Knotweed	65	Buddleia
26	Japanese Knotweed	66	Himalayan Balsam
27	Japanese Knotweed	67	Buddleia
28	Japanese Knotweed	68	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed
29	Japanese Knotweed	69	Japanese Knotweed
30	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed	70	Himalayan Balsam
31	Buddleia	71	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed
32	a flowering plant Buddleia	72	Fringed Water-lily
33	Buddleia		
34	Japanese Knotweed		
35	Japanese Knotweed		
36	a waterweed (unidentified)		
37	Least Duckweed		
38	Japanese Knotweed		
39	Japanese Knotweed		
40	Japanese Knotweed		

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
73	Buddleia
74	Virginia-creeper
75	Montbretia
	Virginia-creeper
76	Japanese Knotweed
77	Buddleia
78	Buddleia
	Japanese Knotweed
	Montbretia
79	Himalayan Balsam
80	Buddleia
	Virginia-creeper
81	Japanese Knotweed
82	Himalayan Balsam
83	Himalayan Balsam
84	Himalayan Balsam
85	Himalayan Balsam
86	Himalayan Balsam
87	Himalayan Balsam
	Variegated Yellow Archangel
88	Buddleia
89	Buddleia
90	Buddleia
91	Himalayan Balsam
92	Japanese Knotweed
93	Himalayan Balsam
94	Japanese Knotweed
95	Japanese Knotweed
96	Himalayan Balsam
97	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
98	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
99	Buddleia
	Japanese Knotweed
100	Japanese Knotweed
	Virginia-creeper
101	Himalayan Balsam
102	Buddleia
	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
103	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
104	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
105	Himalayan Balsam
106	Three-cornered Garlic
107	Buddleia
108	Three-cornered Garlic
109	Himalayan Balsam
110	Himalayan Balsam
111	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
112	Buddleia
113	Buddleia
114	Buddleia
	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
115	Buddleia
116	Himalayan Balsam
117	Buddleia
	Japanese Knotweed
118	Himalayan Balsam
119	Himalayan Balsam
120	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
121	Himalayan Balsam
122	Himalayan Balsam
123	Buddleia
	Himalayan Balsam
	Italian Alder
124	Japanese Knotweed
125	Japanese Knotweed
126	Japanese Knotweed
127	Small Balsam
128	Himalayan Balsam
129	Himalayan Balsam
130	Buddleia
131	Japanese Knotweed
132	Japanese Knotweed
133	Japanese Knotweed
134	Japanese Knotweed
135	Himalayan Balsam
136	Buddleia
	Himalayan Balsam
	Japanese Knotweed
	Montbretia
137	Buddleia
138	Japanese Knotweed

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
139	Buddleia Japanese Rose
140	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam Japanese Knotweed
141	Himalayan Balsam
142	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed Montbretia
143	Small Balsam
144	Buddleia Japanese Knotweed Small Balsam
145	Canadian Waterweed Fringed Water-lily Himalayan Balsam Nuttall's Water-weed
146	Himalayan Balsam
147	Himalayan Balsam
148	Buddleia
149	Himalayan Balsam
150	Himalayan Balsam
151	Small Balsam
152	Buddleia
153	Himalayan Balsam
154	Himalayan Balsam
155	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam
156	Japanese Knotweed
157	Japanese Knotweed
158	Himalayan Balsam
159	Perfoliate Alexanders
160	Himalayan Balsam
161	Himalayan Balsam
162	Parrot's Feather
163	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam Himalayan Cotoneaster Japanese Knotweed
164	Italian Alder
165	Buddleia Italian Alder Japanese Knotweed
166	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam

Species Records Identifier	Species Common Name
167	Buddleia Himalayan Cotoneaster Italian Alder
168	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam Himalayan Cotoneaster Italian Alder
169	Buddleia Fringed Water-lily
170	Buddleia
171	Buddleia Himalayan Cotoneaster Italian Alder
172	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam Himalayan Cotoneaster
173	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam Himalayan Cotoneaster Italian Alder Variegated Yellow Archangel
174	Buddleia Giant Hogweed Himalayan Balsam Himalayan Cotoneaster Japanese Knotweed Montbretia Wall Cotoneaster
175	Buddleia Italian Alder
176	Buddleia Italian Alder
177	Buddleia Himalayan Balsam Italian Alder Japanese Knotweed Winter Heliotrope
178	Buddleia
179	Buddleia
180	Himalayan Balsam
181	Himalayan Balsam Russian Vine Virginia-creeper



HEAD OFFICE

Genesis Centre,
Birchwood Science Park,
Warrington
WA3 7BH

Tel: 01925 844004
E-mail: tep@tep.uk.com

MARKET
HARBOROUGH

The Reynard Suite,
Bowden Business Village,
Market Harborough,
Leicestershire,
LE16 7SA

Tel: 01858 383120
E-mail: mh@tep.uk.com

GATESHEAD

Office 26, Gateshead
International Business
Centre,
Mulgrave Terrace,
Gateshead
NE8 1AN

Tel: 0191 605 3340
E-mail:
gateshead@tep.uk.com

LONDON

8 Trinity Street,
London
SE1 1DB

Tel: 020 3096 6050
E-mail: london@tep.uk.com

CORNWALL

4 Park Noweth,
Churchtown,
Cury,
Helston
Cornwall
TR12 7BW

Tel: 01326 240081
E-mail:
cornwall@tep.uk.com